

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
	HOUSEHOLD GRID						
Idnumber	Archive ID	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber
Outcome	De Final outcome of household interview	Interview	McOutcome	Outcome	Outcome	MdOutcom	MeOutcom
DeXmnth1	De Month of interview	DaXmnth1	DcXmnth1	DbXmnth1	DcXmnth1	DdXmnth1	DeXmnth1
DeXqurt1	De Quarter of interview	DaXqurt1	DcXqurt1	DbXqurt1	DcXqurt1	DdXqurt1	DeXqurt1
DeParTyp	De - Indicate whether respondent is : (ParType)	DaParTyp	DcParTyp	---	---	DdParTyp	DeParTyp
MeHGrsp03	Me - Same respondent interviewed at last sweep	---	McHGrsp03	MbHGrsp03	McHGrsp03	MdHGrsp03	MeHGrsp03
DeHGnmsb	De Number of siblings to sample child in HH	DaHGnmsb	DcHGnmsb	DbHGnmsb	DcHGnmsb	DdHGnmsb	DeHGnmsb
DeHGnp01	De Number of natural parents in household	DaHGnp01	DcHGnp01	DbHGnp01	DcHGnp01	DdHGnp01	DeHGnp01
DeHGrsp01	De - Whether respondent is natural mother	DaHGrsp01	DcHGrsp01	DbHGrsp01	DcHGrsp01	DdHGrsp01	DeHGrsp01
DeHGrsp02	De Whether respondent is natural father	DaHGrsp02	DcHGrsp02	DbHGrsp02	DcHGrsp02	DdHGrsp02	DeHGrsp02
DeHGnp02	De - Natural mother in household	DaHGnp02	DcHGnp02	DbHGnp02	DcHGnp02	DdHGnp02	DeHGnp02
DeHGnp03	De - Natural father in household	DaHGnp03	DcHGnp03	DbHGnp03	DcHGnp03	DdHGnp03	DeHGnp03
DeHGnp04	De - Respondent living with spouse/partner	DaHGnp04	DcHGnp04	DbHGnp04	DcHGnp04	DdHGnp04	DeHGnp04
DeMothID	De - Mothers ID	DaMothID	DcMothID	DbMothID	DcMothID	DdMothID	DeMothID
DeFathID	De - Fathers ID	DaFathID	DcFathID	DbFathID	DcFathID	DdFathID	DeFathID
DeRespID	De - Respondent ID	MaCdom01	DcRespID	DbRespID	DcRespID	DdRespID	DeRespID
DePartID	De - Partner ID	DaPartID	DcPartID	DbPartID	DcPartID	DdPartID	DePartID
DeRespAg	De - Respondent's age (banded)	DaRespAg	DcRespAg	---	---	DdRespAg	DeRespAg
DeRPage	De - Resp partner's age (banded)	DaRPage	DcRPage	DbRPage	DcRPage	DdRPage	DeRPage
DeRspGpa	De - Whether resp is grandparent of child	DaRspGpa	DcRspGpa	---	---	---	---
DeHGnmkd	De Number of children in household	DaHGnmkd	DcHGnmkd	DbHGnmkd	DcHGnmkd	DdHGnmkd	DeHGnmkd
DeHGnmad	De Number of adults (16 or over) in household	DaHGnmad	DcHGnmad	DbHGnmad	DcHGnmad	DdHGnmad	DeHGnmad
DeHGnmad2	De Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded	DaHGnmad2	DcHGnmad2	---	DcHGnmad2	DdHGnmad2	DeHGnmad2
DeHGnmk2	De Nbr of children in household - Banded	DaHGnmk2	DcHGnmk2	---	DcHGnmk2	DdHGnmk2	DeHGnmk2
DeHGprim	De Whether child was mothers first-born	DaHGprim	DcHGprim	DbHGprim	DcHGprim	DdHGprim	DeHGprim
DeHGrsp05	De Resp is childs mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)	DaHGrsp05	DcHGrsp05	DbHGrsp05	DcHGrsp05	DdHGrsp05	DeHGrsp05
DeHGrsp06	De Resp is childs father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers)	DaHGrsp06	DcHGrsp06	DbHGrsp06	DcHGrsp06	DdHGrsp06	DeHGrsp06
DeHGrsp07	De Resp's relationship to study child	DaHGrsp07	DcHGrsp07	DbHGrsp07	DcHGrsp07	DdHGrsp07	DeHGrsp07
DeHGrsp08	De Resps partner relation to the child	DaHGrsp08	DcHGrsp08	DbHGrsp08	DcHGrsp08	DdHGrsp08	DeHGrsp08
DeHGmag3	De Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)	---	DcHGmag3	DbHGmag3	DcHGmag3	DdHGmag3	DeHGmag3
DeHGmag5	De Nat mother's age at birth of cohort child (banded)	---	DcHGmag5	DbHGmag5	DcHGmag5	DdHGmag5	DeHGmag5
DeHGrsp04	De - Family Type	DaHGrsp04	DcHGrsp04	---	DcHGrsp04	DdHGrsp04	DeHGrsp04
DeRsex	Respondent sex	---	DcRsex	---	---	---	---
DeHGhsiz	De Household size	DaHGhsiz	DcHGhsiz	DbHGhsiz	DcHGhsiz	DdHGhsiz	DeHGhsiz
DeRPsex	De - Respondent partners sex	DaRPsex	DcRPsex	DbRPsex	DcRPsex	DdRPsex	DeRPsex
DeHGbord	De - Study child s birth order	DaHGbord	DcHGbord	DbHGbord	DcHGbord	DdHGbord	DeHGbord
DeHGagC	De Study child's age at interview (months)	DaChAgMth	DcHGagC	DbHGagC	DcHGagC	DdHGagC	DeHGagC

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
PersNo1	Me - ID person 1 - study child	---	PersNo1	PersNo1	PersNo1	PersNo1	PersNo1
MeHGsx1	Me - Sex person 1 - study child	MaHGsx1	McHGsx1	MbHGsx1	McHGsx1	MdHGsx1	MeHGsx1
DeHGag1	De Age of person 1 - study child (years)	DaHGag1	DcHGag1	DbHGag1	DcHGag1	DdHGag1	DeHGag1
PersNo2	Me - ID person 2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2
MeHGsx2	Me - Sex person 2	MaHGsx2	McHGsx2	MbHGsx2	McHGsx2	MdHGsx2	MeHGsx2
DeHGag2	De Age of person 2 at interview (banded)	DaHGag2	DcHGag2	DbHGag2	DcHGag2	DdHGag2	DeHGag2
MeHGmr2	Me - Legal Marital status person 2	MaHGmr2	McHGmr2	MbHGmr2	McHGmr2	MdHGmr2	MeHGmr2
MeHGlv2	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 2	MaHGlv2	McHGlv2	MbHGlv2	McHGlv2	MdHGlv2	MeHGlv2
DeHGmr2	De - De facto Marital status - pers 2	MaHGmr2	McHGmr2	MbHGmr2	McHGmr2	MdHGmr2	MeHGmr2
DeHgLm02	De Month left - person 2	---	DcHgLm02	---	DcHgLm02	DdHgLm02	DeHgLm02
DeHgL02	De Year left - person 2	---	DcHgL02	---	DcHgL02	DdHgL02	DeHgL02
DeMarM2	De Month married - person 2	---	DcMarM2	DbMarM2	DcMarM2	DdMarM2	DeMarM2
DeMarY2	De Year married - person 2	---	DcMarY2	DbMarY2	DcMarY2	DdMarY2	DeMarY2
PersNo3	Me - ID person 3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3
MeHGsx3	Me - Sex person 3	MaHGsx3	McHGsx3	MbHGsx3	McHGsx3	MdHGsx3	MeHGsx3
DeHGag3	De Age of person 3 at interview (banded)	DaHGag3	DcHGag3	DbHGag3	DcHGag3	DdHGag3	DeHGag3
MeHGmr3	Me - Legal Marital status person 3	MaHGmr3	McHGmr3	MbHGmr3	McHGmr3	MdHGmr3	MeHGmr3
MeHGlv3	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 3	MaHGlv3	McHGlv3	MbHGlv3	McHGlv3	MdHGlv3	MeHGlv3
DeHGmr3	De - De facto Marital status - pers 3	MaHGmr3	McHGmr3	MbHGmr3	McHGmr3	MdHGmr3	MeHGmr3
DeHgLm03	De Month left - person 3	---	DcHgLm03	---	DcHgLm03	DdHgLm03	DeHgLm03
DeHgL03	De Year left - person 3	---	DcHgL03	---	DcHgL03	DdHgL03	DeHgL03
DeMarM3	De Month married - person 3	---	DcMarM3	DbMarM3	DcMarM3	DdMarM3	DeMarM3
DeMarY3	De Year married - person 3	---	DcMarY3	DbMarY3	DcMarY3	DdMarY3	DeMarY3
PersNo4	Me - ID person 4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4
MeHGsx4	Me - Sex person 4	MaHGsx4	McHGsx4	MbHGsx4	McHGsx4	MdHGsx4	MeHGsx4
DeHGag4	De Age of person 4 at interview (banded)	DaHGag4	DcHGag4	DbHGag4	DcHGag4	DdHGag4	DeHGag4
MeHGmr4	Me - Legal Marital status person 4	MaHGmr4	McHGmr4	MbHGmr4	McHGmr4	MdHGmr4	MeHGmr4
MeHGlv4	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 4	MaHGlv4	McHGlv4	MbHGlv4	McHGlv4	MdHGlv4	MeHGlv4
DeHGmr4	De - De facto Marital status - pers 4	MaHGmr4	McHGmr4	MbHGmr4	McHGmr4	MdHGmr4	MeHGmr4
DeHgLm04	De Month left - person 4	---	DcHgLm04	---	DcHgLm04	DdHgLm04	DeHgLm04
DeHgL04	De Year left - person 4	---	DcHgL04	---	DcHgL04	DdHgL04	DeHgL04
DeMarM4	De Month married - person 4	---	DcMarM4	DbMarM4	DcMarM4	DdMarM4	DeMarM4
DeMarY4	De Year married - person 4	---	DcMarY4	DbMarY4	DcMarY4	DdMarY4	DeMarY4
PersNo5	Me - ID person 5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5
MeHGsx5	Me - Sex person 5	MaHGsx5	McHGsx5	MbHGsx5	McHGsx5	MdHGsx5	MeHGsx5
DeHGag5	De Age of person 5 at interview (banded)	DaHGag5	DcHGag5	DbHGag5	DcHGag5	DdHGag5	DeHGag5
MeHGmr5	Me - Legal Marital status person 5	MaHGmr5	McHGmr5	MbHGmr5	McHGmr5	MdHGmr5	MeHGmr5
MeHGlv5	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 5	MaHGlv5	McHGlv5	MbHGlv5	McHGlv5	MdHGlv5	MeHGlv5

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
DeHGmr5	De - De facto Marital status - pers 5	MaHGmr5	McHGmr5	MbHGmr5	McHGmr5	MdHGmr5	MeHGmr5
DeMarM5	De Month married - person 5	---	DcMarM5	DbMarM5	DcMarM5	DdMarM5	DeMarM5
DeMarY5	De Year married - person 5	---	DcMarY5	DbMarY5	DcMarY5	DdMarY5	DeMarY5
DeHgLMO5	De Month left - person 5	---	DcHgLMO5	---	DcHgLMO5	DdHgLMO5	DeHgLMO5
DeHgL YO5	De Year left - person 5	---	DcHgL YO5	---	DcHgL YO5	DdHgL YO5	DeHgL YO5
PersNo6	Me - ID person 6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6
MeHGsx6	Me - Sex person 6	MaHGsx6	McHGsx6	MbHGsx6	McHGsx6	MdHGsx6	MeHGsx6
DeHGag6	De Age of person 6 at interview (banded)	DaHGag6	DcHGag6	DbHGag6	DcHGag6	DdHGag6	DeHGag6
MeHGmr6	Me - Legal Marital status person 6	MaHGmr6	McHGmr6	MbHGmr6	McHGmr6	MdHGmr6	MeHGmr6
MeHGlv6	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 6	MaHGlv6	McHGlv6	MbHGlv6	McHGlv6	MdHGlv6	MeHGlv6
DeHGmr6	De - De facto Marital status - pers 6	MaHGmr6	McHGmr6	MbHGmr6	McHGmr6	MdHGmr6	MeHGmr6
DeHgLMO6	De Month left - person 6	---	DcHgLMO6	---	DcHgLMO6	DdHgLMO6	DeHgLMO6
DeHgL YO6	De Year left - person 6	---	DcHgL YO6	---	DcHgL YO6	DdHgL YO6	DeHgL YO6
DeMarM6	De Month married - person 6	---	DcMarM6	DbMarM6	DcMarM6	DdMarM6	DeMarM6
DeMarY6	De Year married - person 6	---	DcMarY6	DbMarY6	DcMarY6	DdMarY6	DeMarY6
PersNo7	Me - ID person 7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7
MeHGsx7	Me - Sex person 7	MaHGsx7	McHGsx7	MbHGsx7	McHGsx7	MdHGsx7	MeHGsx7
DeHGag7	De Age of person 7 at interview (banded)	DaHGag7	DcHGag7	DbHGag7	DcHGag7	DdHGag7	DeHGag7
MeHGmr7	Me - Legal Marital status person 7	MaHGmr7	McHGmr7	MbHGmr7	McHGmr7	MdHGmr7	MeHGmr7
MeHGlv7	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 7	MaHGlv7	McHGlv7	MbHGlv7	McHGlv7	MdHGlv7	MeHGlv7
DeHGmr7	De - De facto Marital status - pers 7	MaHGmr7	McHGmr7	MbHGmr7	McHGmr7	MdHGmr7	MeHGmr7
DeHgLMO7	De Month left - person 7	---	DcHgLMO7	---	DcHgLMO7	DdHgLMO7	DeHgLMO7
DeHgL YO7	De Year left - person 7	---	DcHgL YO7	---	DcHgL YO7	DdHgL YO7	DeHgL YO7
DeMarM7	De Month married - person 7	---	---	DbMarM7	---	---	---
DeMarY7	De Year married - person 7	---	---	DbMarY7	---	---	---
PersNo8	Me - ID person 8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8
MeHGsx8	Me - Sex person 8	MaHGsx8	McHGsx8	MbHGsx8	McHGsx8	MdHGsx8	MeHGsx8
DeHGag8	De Age of person 8 at interview (banded)	DaHGag8	DcHGag8	DbHGag8	DcHGag8	DdHGag8	DeHGag8
MeHGmr8	Me - Legal Marital status person 8	MaHGmr8	McHGmr8	MbHGmr8	McHGmr8	MdHGmr8	MeHGmr8
MeHGlv8	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 8	MaHGlv8	McHGlv8	MbHGlv8	McHGlv8	MdHGlv8	MeHGlv8
DeHGmr8	De - De facto Marital status - pers	MaHGmr8	McHGmr8	MbHGmr8	McHGmr8	MdHGmr8	MeHGmr8
DeHgLMO8	De Month left - person 8	---	DcHgLMO8	---	DcHgLMO8	DdHgLMO8	DeHgLMO8
DeHgL YO8	De Year left - person 8	---	DcHgL YO8	---	DcHgL YO8	DdHgL YO8	DeHgL YO8
DeMarM8	De Month married - person 8	---	---	DbMarM8	---	---	---
DeMarY8	De Year married - person 8	---	---	DbMarY8	---	---	---
PersNo9	Me - ID person 9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9
MeHGsx9	Me - Sex person 9	MaHGsx9	McHGsx9	MbHGsx9	McHGsx9	MdHGsx9	MeHGsx9
DeHGag9	De Age of person 9 at interview (banded)	DaHGag9	DcHGag9	DbHGag9	DcHGag9	DdHGag9	DeHGag9

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHGmr9	Me - Legal Marital status person 9	MaHGmr9	McHGmr9	MbHGmr9	McHGmr9	MdHGmr9	MeHGmr9
MeHGlv9	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 9	MaHGlv9	McHGlv9	MbHGlv9	McHGlv9	MdHGlv9	MeHGlv9
DeHGmr9	De - De facto Marital status - pers 9	MaHGmr9	McHGmr9	MbHGmr9	McHGmr9	MdHGmr9	MeHGmr9
DeHgLMO9	De Month left - person 9	---	DcHgLMO9	---	DcHgLMO9	DdHgLMO9	DeHgLMO9
DeHgL YO9	De Year left - person 9	---	DcHgL YO9	---	DcHgL YO9	DdHgL YO9	DeHgL YO9
PersNo10	Me - ID person 10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10
MeHGsx10	Me - Sex person 10	MaHGsx10	McHGsx10	MbHGsx10	McHGsx10	MdHGsx10	MeHGsx10
DeHGag10	De Age of person 10 at interview (banded)	DaHGag10	DcHGag10	DbHGag10	DcHGag10	DdHGag10	DeHGag10
MeHGmr10	Me - Legal Marital status person 10	MaHGmr10	McHGmr10	MbHGmr10	McHGmr10	MdHGmr10	MeHGmr10
MeHGlv10	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 10	MaHGlv10	McHGlv10	MbHGlv10	McHGlv10	MdHGlv10	MeHGlv10
DeHGmr10	De - De facto Marital status - pers 10	MaHGmr10	McHGmr10	MbHGmr10	McHGmr10	MdHGmr10	MeHGmr10
DeHgL M10	De Month left - person 10	---	DcHgL M10	DbHgL M10	DcHgL M10	DdHgL M10	---
DeHgL Y10	De Year left - person 10	---	DcHgL Y10	DbHgL Y10	DcHgL Y10	DdHgL Y10	---
PersNo11	Me - ID person 11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11
MeHGsx11	Me - Sex person 11	MaHGsx11	McHGsx11	MbHGsx11	McHGsx11	MdHGsx11	MeHGsx11
DeHGag11	De Age of person 11 at interview (banded)	DaHGag11	DcHGag11	DbHGag11	DcHGag11	DdHGag11	DeHGag11
MeHGmr11	Me - Legal Marital status person 11	MaHGmr11	McHGmr11	MbHGmr11	McHGmr11	MdHGmr11	MeHGmr11
MeHGlv11	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 11	MaHGlv11	McHGlv11	MbHGlv11	McHGlv11	MdHGlv11	MeHGlv11
DeHGmr11	De - De facto Marital status - pers 11	MaHGmr11	McHGmr11	MbHGmr11	McHGmr11	MdHGmr11	MeHGmr11
DeHgL M11	De Month left - person 11	---	DcHgL M11	DbHgL M11	---	---	---
DeHgL Y11	De Year left - person 11	---	DcHgL Y11	DbHgL Y11	---	---	---
PersNo12	Me - ID person 12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12
MeHGsx12	Me - Sex person 12	MaHGsx12	McHGsx12	MbHGsx12	McHGsx12	MdHGsx12	MeHGsx12
DeHGag12	De Age of person 12 at interview (banded)	DaHGag12	DcHGag12	DbHGag12	DcHGag12	DdHGag12	DeHGag12
MeHGmr12	Me - Legal Marital status person 12	MaHGmr12	McHGmr12	MbHGmr12	McHGmr12	MdHGmr12	MeHGmr12
MeHGlv12	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 12	MaHGlv12	McHGlv12	MbHGlv12	McHGlv12	MdHGlv12	MeHGlv12
DeHGmr12	De - De facto Marital status - pers 12	MaHGmr12	McHGmr12	MbHGmr12	McHGmr12	MdHGmr12	MeHGmr12
DeHgL M12	De Month left - person 12	---	DcHgL M12	DbHgL M12	---	---	---
DeHgL Y12	De Year left - person 12	---	DcHgL Y12	DbHgL Y12	---	---	---
PersNo13	Me - ID person 13	PersNo13	PersNo13	---	---	---	---
MeHGsx13	Me - Sex person 13	MaHGsx13	McHGsx13	---	---	---	---
DeHGag13	De Age of person 13 at interview (banded)	DaHGag13	DcHGag13	---	---	---	---
MeHGmr13	Me - Legal Marital status person 13	MaHGmr13	McHGmr13	---	---	---	---
MeHGlv13	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 13	MaHGlv13	McHGlv13	---	---	---	---
DeHGmr13	De - De facto Marital status - pers 13	MaHGmr13	McHGmr13	---	---	---	---
DeHgL M13	De Month left - person 13	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeHgL Y13	De Year left - person 13	---	---	---	---	---	---
PersNo14	Me - ID person 14	PersNo14	PersNo14	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHGsx14	Me - Sex person 14	MaHGsx14	McHGsx14	---	---	---	---
DeHGag14	De Age of person 14 at interview (banded)	DaHGag14	DcHGag14	---	---	---	---
MeHGmr14	Me - Legal Marital status person 14	MaHGmr14	McHGmr14	---	---	---	---
MeHGlv14	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 14	MaHGlv14	McHGlv14	---	---	---	---
DeHGmr14	De - De facto Marital status - pers 14	MaHGmr14	McHGmr14	---	---	---	---
DeHgLm14	De Month left - person 14	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeHgL14	De Year left - person 14	---	---	---	---	---	---
PersNo15	Me - ID person 15	PersNo15	PersNo15	---	---	---	---
MeHGsx15	Me - Sex person 15	MaHGsx15	McHGsx15	---	---	---	---
DeHGag15	De Age of person 15 at interview (banded)	DaHGag15	DcHGag15	---	---	---	---
MeHGmr15	Me - Legal Marital status person 15	MaHGmr15	McHGmr15	---	---	---	---
MeHGlv15	Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 15	MaHGlv15	McHGlv15	---	---	---	---
DeHGmr15	De - De facto Marital status - pers 15	MaHGmr15	McHGmr15	---	---	---	---
DeHgLm15	De Month left - person 15	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeHgL15	De Year left - person 15	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHGr21	Me - Relationship of person 2 to study child	MaHGr21	McHGr21	MbHGr21	McHGr21	MdHGr21	MeHGr21
MeHGr31	Me - Relationship of person 3 to study child	MaHGr31	McHGr31	MbHGr31	McHGr31	MdHGr31	MeHGr31
MeHGr32	Me - Relationship of pers 3 to person 2	MaHGr32	McHGr32	MbHGr32	McHGr32	MdHGr32	MeHGr32
MeHGr41	Me - Relationship of person 4 to study child	MaHGr41	McHGr41	MbHGr41	McHGr41	MdHGr41	MeHGr41
MeHGr42	Me - Relationship of pers 4 to person 2	MaHGr42	McHGr42	MbHGr42	McHGr42	MdHGr42	MeHGr42
MeHGr43	Me - Relationship of pers 4 to person 3	MaHGr43	McHGr43	MbHGr43	McHGr43	MdHGr43	MeHGr43
MeHGr51	Me - Relationship of person 5 to study child	MaHGr51	McHGr51	MbHGr51	McHGr51	MdHGr51	MeHGr51
MeHGr52	Me - Relationship of pers 5 to person 2	MaHGr52	McHGr52	MbHGr52	McHGr52	MdHGr52	MeHGr52
MeHGr53	Me - Relationship of pers 5 to person 3	MaHGr53	McHGr53	MbHGr53	McHGr53	MdHGr53	MeHGr53
MeHGr54	Me - Relationship of pers 5 to person 4	MaHGr54	McHGr54	MbHGr54	McHGr54	MdHGr54	MeHGr54
MeHGr61	Me - Relationship of person 6 to study child	MaHGr61	McHGr61	MbHGr61	McHGr61	MdHGr61	MeHGr61
MeHGr62	Me - Relationship of pers 6 to person 2	MaHGr62	McHGr62	MbHGr62	McHGr62	MdHGr62	MeHGr62
MeHGr63	Me - Relationship of pers 6 to person 3	MaHGr63	McHGr63	MbHGr63	McHGr63	MdHGr63	MeHGr63
MeHGr64	Me - Relationship of pers 6 to person 4	MaHGr64	McHGr64	MbHGr64	McHGr64	MdHGr64	MeHGr64
MeHGr65	Me - Relationship of pers 6 to person 5	MaHGr65	McHGr65	MbHGr65	McHGr65	MdHGr65	MeHGr65
MeHGr71	Me - Relationship of person 7 to study child	MaHGr71	McHGr71	MbHGr71	McHGr71	MdHGr71	MeHGr71
MeHGr72	Me - Relationship of pers 7 to person 2	MaHGr72	McHGr72	MbHGr72	McHGr72	MdHGr72	MeHGr72
MeHGr73	Me - Relationship of pers 7 to person 3	MaHGr73	McHGr73	MbHGr73	McHGr73	MdHGr73	MeHGr73
MeHGr74	Me - Relationship of pers 7 to person 4	MaHGr74	McHGr74	MbHGr74	McHGr74	MdHGr74	MeHGr74
MeHGr75	Me - Relationship of pers 7 to person 5	MaHGr75	McHGr75	MbHGr75	McHGr75	MdHGr75	MeHGr75
MeHGr76	Me - Relationship of pers 7 to person 6	MaHGr76	McHGr76	MbHGr76	McHGr76	MdHGr76	MeHGr76
MeHGr81	Me - Relationship of person 8 to study child	MaHGr81	McHGr81	MbHGr81	McHGr81	MdHGr81	MeHGr81
MeHGr82	Me - Relationship of pers 8 to person 2	MaHGr82	McHGr82	MbHGr82	McHGr82	MdHGr82	MeHGr82

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHGr83	Me - Relationship of pers 8 to person 3	MaHGr83	McHGr83	MbHGr83	McHGr83	MdHGr83	MeHGr83
MeHGr84	Me - Relationship of pers 8 to person 4	MaHGr84	McHGr84	MbHGr84	McHGr84	MdHGr84	MeHGr84
MeHGr85	Me - Relationship of pers 8 to person 5	MaHGr85	McHGr85	MbHGr85	McHGr85	MdHGr85	MeHGr85
MeHGr86	Me - Relationship of pers 8 to person 6	MaHGr86	McHGr86	MbHGr86	McHGr86	MdHGr86	MeHGr86
MeHGr87	Me - Relationship of pers 8 to person 7	MaHGr87	McHGr87	MbHGr87	McHGr87	MdHGr87	MeHGr87
MeHGr91	Me - Relationship of person 9 to study child	MaHGr91	McHGr91	MbHGr91	McHGr91	MdHGr91	MeHGr91
MeHGr92	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 2	MaHGr92	McHGr92	MbHGr92	McHGr92	MdHGr92	MeHGr92
MeHGr93	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 3	MaHGr93	McHGr93	MbHGr93	McHGr93	MdHGr93	MeHGr93
MeHGr94	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 4	MaHGr94	McHGr94	MbHGr94	McHGr94	MdHGr94	MeHGr94
MeHGr95	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 5	MaHGr95	McHGr95	MbHGr95	McHGr95	MdHGr95	MeHGr95
MeHGr96	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 6	MaHGr96	McHGr96	MbHGr96	McHGr96	MdHGr96	MeHGr96
MeHGr97	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 7	MaHGr97	McHGr97	MbHGr97	McHGr97	MdHGr97	MeHGr97
MeHGr98	Me - Relationship of pers 9 to person 8	MaHGr98	McHGr98	MbHGr98	McHGr98	MdHGr98	MeHGr98
MeHGr101	Me - Relationship of person 10 to study child	MaHGr101	McHGr101	MbHGr101	McHGr101	MdHGr101	MeHGr101
MeHGr102	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 2	MaHGr102	McHGr102	MbHGr102	McHGr102	MdHGr102	MeHGr102
MeHGr103	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 3	MaHGr103	McHGr103	MbHGr103	McHGr103	MdHGr103	MeHGr103
MeHGr104	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 4	MaHGr104	McHGr104	MbHGr104	McHGr104	MdHGr104	MeHGr104
MeHGr105	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 5	MaHGr105	McHGr105	MbHGr105	McHGr105	MdHGr105	MeHGr105
MeHGr106	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 6	MaHGr106	McHGr106	MbHGr106	McHGr106	MdHGr106	MeHGr106
MeHGr107	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 7	MaHGr107	McHGr107	MbHGr107	McHGr107	MdHGr107	MeHGr107
MeHGr108	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 8	MaHGr108	McHGr108	MbHGr108	McHGr108	MdHGr108	MeHGr108
MeHGr109	Me - Relationship of pers 10 to person 9	MaHGr109	McHGr109	MbHGr109	McHGr109	MdHGr109	MeHGr109
MeHGr111	Me - Relationship of person 11 to study child	MaHGr111	McHGr111	MbHGr111	McHGr111	MdHGr111	MeHGr111
MeHGr112	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 2	MaHGr112	McHGr112	MbHGr112	McHGr112	MdHGr112	MeHGr112
MeHGr113	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 3	MaHGr113	McHGr113	MbHGr113	McHGr113	MdHGr113	MeHGr113
MeHGr114	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 4	MaHGr114	McHGr114	MbHGr114	McHGr114	MdHGr114	MeHGr114
MeHGr115	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 5	MaHGr115	McHGr115	MbHGr115	McHGr115	MdHGr115	MeHGr115
MeHGr116	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 6	MaHGr116	McHGr116	MbHGr116	McHGr116	MdHGr116	MeHGr116
MeHGr117	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 7	MaHGr117	McHGr117	MbHGr117	McHGr117	MdHGr117	MeHGr117
MeHGr118	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 8	MaHGr118	McHGr118	MbHGr118	McHGr118	MdHGr118	MeHGr118
MeHGr119	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 9	MaHGr119	McHGr119	MbHGr119	McHGr119	MdHGr119	MeHGr119
MeHGr1110	Me - Relationship of pers 11 to person 10	MaHGr1110	McHGr1110	---	McHGr1110	MdHGr1110	MeHGr1110
MeHGr121	Me - Relationship of person 12 to study child	MaHGr121	McHGr121	MbHGr121	McHGr121	MdHGr121	MeHGr121
MeHGr122	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 2	MaHGr122	McHGr122	MbHGr122	McHGr122	MdHGr122	MeHGr122
MeHGr123	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 3	MaHGr123	McHGr123	MbHGr123	McHGr123	MdHGr123	MeHGr123
MeHGr124	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 4	MaHGr124	McHGr124	MbHGr124	McHGr124	MdHGr124	MeHGr124
MeHGr125	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 5	MaHGr125	McHGr125	MbHGr125	McHGr125	MdHGr125	MeHGr125
MeHGr126	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 6	MaHGr126	McHGr126	MbHGr126	McHGr126	MdHGr126	MeHGr126

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHGr127	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 7	MaHGr127	McHGr127	MbHGr127	McHGr127	MdHGr127	MeHGr127
MeHGr128	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 8	MaHGr128	McHGr128	MbHGr128	McHGr128	MdHGr128	MeHGr128
MeHGr129	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 9	MaHGr129	McHGr129	MbHGr129	McHGr129	MdHGr129	MeHGr129
MeHGr1210	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 10	MaHGr1210	McHGr1210	---	McHGr1210	MdHGr1210	MeHGr1210
MeHGr1211	Me - Relationship of pers 12 to person 11	MaHGr1211	McHGr1211	---	McHGr1211	MdHGr1211	MeHGr1211
MeHGr131	Me - Relationship of person 13 to study child	MaHGr131	McHGr131	---	---	---	---
MeHGr132	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 2	MaHGr132	McHGr132	---	---	---	---
MeHGr133	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 3	MaHGr133	McHGr133	---	---	---	---
MeHGr134	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 4	MaHGr134	McHGr134	---	---	---	---
MeHGr135	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 5	MaHGr135	McHGr135	---	---	---	---
MeHGr136	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 6	MaHGr136	McHGr136	---	---	---	---
MeHGr137	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 7	MaHGr137	McHGr137	---	---	---	---
MeHGr138	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 8	MaHGr138	McHGr138	---	---	---	---
MeHGr139	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 9	MaHGr139	McHGr139	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1310	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 10	MaHGr1310	McHGr1310	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1311	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 11	MaHGr1311	McHGr1311	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1312	Me - Relationship of pers 13 to person 12	MaHGr1312	McHGr1312	---	---	---	---
MeHGr141	Me - Relationship of person 14 to study child	MaHGr141	McHGr141	---	---	---	---
MeHGr142	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 2	MaHGr142	McHGr142	---	---	---	---
MeHGr143	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 3	MaHGr143	McHGr143	---	---	---	---
MeHGr144	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 4	MaHGr144	McHGr144	---	---	---	---
MeHGr145	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 5	MaHGr145	McHGr145	---	---	---	---
MeHGr146	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 6	MaHGr146	McHGr146	---	---	---	---
MeHGr147	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 7	MaHGr147	McHGr147	---	---	---	---
MeHGr148	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 8	MaHGr148	McHGr148	---	---	---	---
MeHGr149	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 9	MaHGr149	McHGr149	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1410	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 10	MaHGr1410	McHGr1410	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1411	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 11	MaHGr1411	McHGr1411	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1412	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 12	MaHGr1412	McHGr1412	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1413	Me - Relationship of pers 14 to person 13	MaHGr1413	McHGr1413	---	---	---	---
MeHGr151	Me - Relationship of person 15 to study child	MaHGr151	McHGr151	---	---	---	---
MeHGr152	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 2	MaHGr152	McHGr152	---	---	---	---
MeHGr153	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 3	MaHGr153	McHGr153	---	---	---	---
MeHGr154	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 4	MaHGr154	McHGr154	---	---	---	---
MeHGr155	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 5	MaHGr155	McHGr155	---	---	---	---
MeHGr156	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 6	MaHGr156	McHGr156	---	---	---	---
MeHGr157	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 7	MaHGr157	McHGr157	---	---	---	---
MeHGr158	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 8	MaHGr158	McHGr158	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHGr159	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 9	MaHGr159	McHGr159	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1510	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 10	MaHGr1510	McHGr1510	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1511	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 11	MaHGr1511	McHGr1511	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1512	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 12	MaHGr1512	McHGr1512	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1513	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 13	MaHGr1513	McHGr1513	---	---	---	---
MeHGr1514	Me - Relationship of pers 15 to person 14	MaHGr1514	McHGr1514	---	---	---	---
MeZliv01	Me - How long has child lived with resp	MaZliv01	McZliv01	MbZliv01	McZliv01	MdZliv01	---
MeHGlw01	Me - Since last interview, has child lived elsewhere?	---	McHGlw01	MbHGlw01	McHGlw01	MdHGlw01	MeHGlw01
MeHGlw02	Me - Who has lived with since then: other parent	---	McHGlw02	MbHGlw02	McHGlw02	MdHGlw02	MeHGlw02
MeHGlw03	Me - Who has lived with since then: grandparent	---	McHGlw03	MbHGlw03	McHGlw03	MdHGlw03	MeHGlw03
MeHGlw04	Me - Who has lived with since then: other relative	---	McHGlw04	MbHGlw04	McHGlw04	MdHGlw04	MeHGlw04
MeHGlw05	Me - Who has lived with since then: Family friend	---	McHGlw05	MbHGlw05	McHGlw05	MdHGlw05	MeHGlw05
MeHGlw06	Me - Who has lived with since then: Foster parent	---	McHGlw06	MbHGlw06	McHGlw06	MdHGlw06	MeHGlw06
MeHGlw07	Me - Who has lived with since then: residential local authority care	---	McHGlw07	MbHGlw07	McHGlw07	MdHGlw07	MeHGlw07
MeHGlw08	Me - Who has lived with since then: other	---	McHGlw08	MbHGlw08	McHGlw08	MdHGlw08	MeHGlw08
MeChliv	Me - Does child live here all the time	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeOve03	Me: Since last interview - Parent got married	MaOve03	McOve03	MbOve03	McOve03	MdOve03	MeOve03
MeOve04	Me: Since last interview - Death of a parent (or parent figure)	MaOve04	McOve04	MbOve04	McOve04	MdOve04	MeOve04
MeOve05	Me: Since last interview - Death of a brother or sister	MaOve05	McOve05	MbOve05	McOve05	MdOve05	MeOve05
MeOve06	Me: Since last interview - Death of a grandparent or other close relative	MaOve06	McOve06	MbOve06	McOve06	MdOve06	MeOve06
MeOve10	Me: Since last interview - Parent has had a serious illness or accident	MaOve10	McOve10	MbOve10	McOve10	MdOve10	MeOve10
MeOve11	Me: Since last interview - Brother or sister has had a serious illness or accident	MaOve11	McOve11	MbOve11	McOve11	MdOve11	MeOve11
MeOve12	Me: Since last interview - Grandparents separated or divorced	MaOve12	McOve12	---	---	---	---
MeOve13	Me: Since last interview - Other close relatives separated or divorced	MaOve13	McOve13	---	---	---	---
MeOve14	Me: Since last interview - Stay in foster home/residential care	MaOve14	McOve14	---	---	---	---
MeOve15	Me: Since last interview - Drug taking/alcoholism in the immediate family	MaOve15	McOve15	---	---	---	---
MeOve16	Me: Since last interview - Mental disorder in the immediate family	MaOve16	McOve16	---	---	---	---
MeOve17	Me: Since last interview - Death of a pet	---	McOve17	---	---	---	---
MeOve18	Me: Since last interview - Conflict between parents	---	McOve18	---	---	---	---
MeOve19	Me: Since last interview - Parent in trouble with the police	MaOve19	McOve19	---	---	---	---
MeOve20	Me: Since last interview - Parent in prison	MaOve20	McOve20	---	---	---	---
MeOve21	Me: Since last interview - Parent lost job	MaOve21	McOve21	---	---	---	---
MeOve22	Me: Since last interview - Family experienced crime	MaOve22	McOve22	---	---	---	---
MeOve27	Me: Since last interview - Brother/sister in trouble with the police	---	McOve27	---	---	---	---
MeOve28	Me: Since last interview - Child in trouble with the police	---	McOve28	---	---	---	---
MeOve29	Me: Since last interview - Violent conflict in household	---	McOve29	---	---	---	---
MeOve94	Me: Since last interview - Other disturbing event	MaOve94	McOve94	---	---	---	---
MeOve95	Me: Since last interview - None of these	MaOve95	McOve95	MbOve95	McOve95	MdOve95	MeOve95

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHGawa01	Me - In the last year, have you or partner been away from child for three weeks or more	---	McHGawa01	MbHGawa01	---	---	---
MeHGawa02	Me - Thinking about the most recent time that happened, who was it that was away?	---	McHGawa02	MbHGawa02	---	---	---
MeHGawa03	Me - what was the reason that you were away?	---	McHGawa03	MbHGawa03	---	---	---
MeHGpwa03	Me - what was the reason that partner was away?	---	McHGpwa03	---	---	---	---
MeHGSmok	Me - what best describes the smoking rules in your home.	---	---	---	---	---	---
	PARENTING STYLES						
Meapuz02	Me - On how many days in the last week has child played a board game or card game or	---	---	---	---	---	MeApuz02
Meapuz031	Me - Who has child played a board game or card game or done puzzles with in the last w	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meapuz032	Me - Who has child played a board game or card game or done puzzles with in the last w	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meapuz033	Me - Who has child played a board game or card game or done puzzles with in the last w	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meapuz034	Me - Who has child played a board game or card game or done puzzles with in the last w	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAedu02	Me - On how many days in the last week has child played at recognising letters, words, n	---	McAedu02	MbAedu02	McAedu02	MdAedu02	MeAedu02
MeAedu031	Me - Who has child played at recognising letters, words, numbers or shapes with in the l	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAedu032	Me - Who has child played at recognising letters, words, numbers or shapes with in the l	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAedu033	Me - Who has child played at recognising letters, words, numbers or shapes with in the l	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAedu034	Me - Who has child played at recognising letters, words, numbers or shapes with in the l	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePmcread	Me - How often do you read to child?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePpread	Me - And how often does partner read to child?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAlit04	Me - How many days in the last week has child looked at books or read stories?	---	McAlit04	MbAlit04	McAlit04	MdAlit04	MeAlit04
MePBook1	Me - When looking at books, can child: Recognises and sounds out individual letters	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePBook2	Me - When looking at books, can child: Recognises familiar words	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePBook3	Me - When looking at books, can child: Sounds out letters and strings them together to r	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePBook4	Me - When looking at books, can child: Can work out how to read unfamiliar words	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePBook5	Me - When looking at books, can child: Tries to read rather than just looking at the pictu	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePBook6	Me - When looking at books, can child: None of these	---	---	---	---	---	---
	PARENTING SUPPORT						
MePtrip11	Me - Did not take part in parenting programme	MaPtrip11	McPtrip11	---	---	---	---
MePtrip12	Me - Took part in Triple P-Positive Parentg Progr	MaPtrip12	McPtrip12	---	---	---	---
MePtrip13	Me - Took part in Incredible Years Progr	MaPtrip13	McPtrip13	---	---	---	---
MePtrip14	Me - Took part in Bricks & Mortar Parentg Progr	MaPtrip14	McPtrip14	---	---	---	---
MePtrip15	Me - Took part in Mellow Parenting	MaPtrip15	McPtrip15	---	---	---	---
MePtrip16	Me - Took part in Growing Confidence	MaPtrip16	---	---	---	---	---
MePtrip17	Me - Took part in Raising Children with Confidence	MaPtrip17	---	---	---	---	---
MePtrip2	Me - Overall, how satisfied are you with the information available to you about parenting	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePtrip3	Me - How satisfied are you with the services available to support you in your role as a pa	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsrv1	Me - Resp used ccare Link website/phoneline	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MePsr2	Me - Resp used ParentLine Scotland email/phoneline	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr3	Me - Resp used ChildSmile website/dental svces	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr4	Me - Resp used Play, Talk, Read website	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr5	Me - Resp used PlayAtHome booklets	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr6	Me - Resp used none of these	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr7	Me - If used, visited or contacted any resources or services listed in the last two years: R	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr8	Me - If used, visited or contacted any resources or services listed in the last two years: Pa	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr9	Me - If used, visited or contacted any resources or services listed in the last two years: C	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr10	Me - If used, visited or contacted any resources or services listed in the last two years: N	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsn1	Me - Leave child with s/one else for short time	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SIBLING RELATIONSHIPS						
MePerNo3	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo3	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm3	Me Sibling (Pers3) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl3	Me Sibling (Pers3) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling03	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 03	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo4	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo4	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm4	Me Sibling (Pers4) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl4	Me Sibling (Pers4) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling04	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 04	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo5	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo5	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm5	Me Sibling (Pers5) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl5	Me Sibling (Pers5) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling05	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 05	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo6	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo6	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm6	Me Sibling (Pers6) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl6	Me Sibling (Pers6) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling06	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 06	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo7	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo7	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm7	Me Sibling (Pers7) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl7	Me Sibling (Pers7) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling07	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 07	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo8	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo8	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm8	Me Sibling (Pers8) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl8	Me Sibling (Pers8) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling08	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 08	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo9	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo9	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm9	Me Sibling (Pers9) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeSgtwl9	Me Sibling (Pers9) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling09	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 09	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo10	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo10	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm10	Me Sibling (Pers10) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl10	Me Sibling (Pers10) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling10	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 10	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo11	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo11	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm11	Me Sibling (Pers11) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl11	Me Sibling (Pers11) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling11	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 11	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo12	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo12	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm12	Me Sibling (Pers12) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl12	Me Sibling (Pers12) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling12	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 12	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo13	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo13	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm13	Me Sibling (Pers13) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl13	Me Sibling (Pers13) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling13	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 13	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo14	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo14	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm14	Me Sibling (Pers14) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl14	Me Sibling (Pers14) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling14	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 14	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePerNo15	Me - Sibling, where PerNo= PerNo15	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSsptm15	Me Sibling (Pers15) - how often does child want to spend time doing things with sibling	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSgtwl15	Me Sibling (Pers15) - How often do child and this sibling get on well together?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibling15	Me - relationship of this sibling to sample child: Sibling 15	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwr1	Me - Sibling 1: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf1	Me - Sibling 1: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag1	Me - Sibling 1: elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwr2	Me - Sibling 2: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf2	Me - Sibling 2: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag2	Me - Sibling 2: elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwr3	Me - Sibling 3: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf3	Me - Sibling 3: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag3	Me - Sibling 3 elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwr4	Me - Sibling 4: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf4	Me - Sibling 4: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag4	Me - Sibling 4: elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeSelwr5	Me - Sibling 5: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf5	Me - Sibling 5: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag5	Me - Sibling 5: elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwr6	Me - Sibling 6: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf6	Me - Sibling 6: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag6	Me - Sibling 6: elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwr7	Me - Sibling 7: if sibling (inc half- & step) who lives elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelmf7	Me - Sibling 7: elsewhere: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelag7	Me - Sibling 7: elsewhere: age	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeloth	Me - does child have any further siblings (inc half- & step) who live elsewhere	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho1	Me - Sibling 1: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo1	Me - Sibling 1: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel1	Me - Sibling 1: How often do child and sibling (living elsewhere) get on well together	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE1	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE1	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho2	Me - Sibling 2: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo2	Me - Sibling 2: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel2	Me - Sibling 2: How often do child and sibling get on well together (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE2	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE2	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho3	Me - Sibling 3: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo3	Me - Sibling 3: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel3	Me - Sibling 3: How often do child and sibling get on well together (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE3	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE3	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho4	Me - Sibling 4: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo4	Me - Sibling 4: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel4	Me - Sibling 4: How often do child and sibling get on well together (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE4	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE4	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho5	Me - Sibling 5: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo5	Me - Sibling 5: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel5	Me - Sibling 6: How often do child and sibling get on well together (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE5	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE5	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho6	Me - Sibling 6: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo6	Me - Sibling 6: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel6	Me - Sibling 6: How often do child and sibling get on well together (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE6	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE6	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelho7	Me - Sibling 7: How often does child see this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSeldo7	Me - Sibling 7: How often does child want to spend time doing things with this sibling (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSelwel7	Me - Sibling 7: How often do child and sibling get on well together (living elsewhere)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibRE7	Me - relationship of siblings living outside household to cohort child: SiblingE7	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
	NON-RESIDENT PARENTS						
MeNRel04	Me: Which best describes your relationship with other natural parent	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeNliv01	Me: Did you and other natural parent ever live together?	MaNliv01	McNliv01	---	---	---	---
MeNliv03	Me: In total, how long did you and other natural parent live together	MaNliv03	McNliv03	MbNliv03	McNliv03	MdNliv03	MeNliv03
MeNMcn01	Me: Does child currently have any contact with natural mother?	MaNMcn01	McNMcn01	---	---	MdNMcn01	MeNMcn01
MeNMcn55	Me: How long is it since child last had any contact with natural mother?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeNmcn04	Me: How often does child usually see natural mother at the moment	---	McNmcn04	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup1	Me: Taken the cohort child on outings or daytrips	MaNMsup1	McNMsup1	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup2	Me: Bought toys, clothes or equipment for the child apart from on special occasions	MaNMsup2	McNMsup2	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup3	Me: Helped out around the house - for example by cooking, cleaning or doing DIY	MaNMsup3	McNMsup3	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup4	Me: Paid maintenance for the child	MaNMsup4	McNMsup4	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup5	Me: Paid directly your rent or mortgage	MaNMsup5	McNMsup5	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup6	Me: Helped out in some other way	MaNMsup6	McNMsup6	---	---	---	---
MeNMsup7	Me: None of these	MaNMsup7	McNMsup7	---	---	---	---
MeNMfi01	Me: Does natural mother contribute any formal monetary maintenance?	---	McNMfi01	---	McNMfi01	MdNMfi01	MeNMfi01
MeNMfi02	Me: And (apart from formal maintenance) does she contribute any other monetary main	---	McNMfi02	---	McNMfi02	MdNMfi02	MeNMfi02
MeNMfi03	Me: How were these contributions arranged between you and natural mother?	---	McNMfi03	---	McNMfi03	MdNMfi03	MeNMfi03
MeNMrl01	Me: How would you describe your relationship with childs natural mother?	MaNMrl01	McNMrl01	---	McNMrl01	MdNMrl01	MeNMrl01
MeNFcn01	Me: Does child currently have any contact with natural father?	MaNFcn01	McNFcn01	---	McNFcn01	MdNFcn01	MeNFcn01
MeNFcn55	Me: How long is it since child last had any contact with natural father?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeNFcn04	Me: How often does child usually see natural father at the moment?	MaNFcn04	McNFcn04	---	McNFcn04	MdNFcn04	MeNFcn04
MeNFsup1	Me Taken the cohort child on outings or daytrips	MaNFsup1	McNFsup1	---	---	---	---
MeNFsup2	Me Bought toys, clothes or equipment for the cohort child apart from on special occasio	MaNFsup2	McNFsup2	---	---	---	---
MeNFsup3	Me Helped out around the house - for example by cooking, cleaning or doing DIY	MaNFsup3	McNFsup3	---	---	---	---
MeNFsup4	Me Paid maintenance for the child	MaNFsup4	McNFsup4	---	---	---	---
MeNFsup5	Me Paid directly your rent or mortgage	MaNFsup5	McNFsup5	---	---	---	---
MeNFsup6	Me Helped out in some other way	MaNFsup6	McNFsup6	---	---	---	---
MeNFsup7	Me None of these	MaNFsup7	McNFsup7	---	---	---	---
MeNFrl01	Me: How would you describe your relationship with childs natural father?	MaNFrl01	McNFrl01	---	McNFrl01	MdNFrl01	MeNFrl01
	PRE-SCHOOL						
MePRyn01	Me - Child currently attends pre-school	---	---	MbPRyn01	---	MdPRyn01	MePRyn01
MePRyn03	Me - Has child previously had pre-school nursery place, since 3rd birthday	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRhm	Me - How many pre-school providers does child attend	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRty01	Me - Type of pre-school place (new)	---	---	MbPRty01	---	MdPRty01	MePRty01
MePrOnly	Me - Is current pre-school provider the only pre-school attended since 3rd birthday?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrMoH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Mon: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MePrMoM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Mon: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrTuH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Tues: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrTuM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Tues: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrWeH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Wed: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrWeM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Wed: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrThH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Thu: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrThM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Thu: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrFrH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Fri: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrFrM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Fri: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrSaH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Sat: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrSaM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Sat: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrSuH	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Sun: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrSuM	Me - How much time spent in pre-school, Sun: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrFhr	Me - How much time in pre-school is funded: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrFMn	Me - How much time in pre-school is funded: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrTotT	Me - Total time spent in pre-school	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrTotH	Me - Total time spent in pre-school: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrTotM	Me - Total time spent in pre-school: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrHFT	Me - Total funded time spent in pre-school: hours	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePrHTot	Me - Total funded time spent in pre-school: minutes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRnh1	Me - if child attends pre-school: before 8.30am on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRnh2	Me - if child attends pre-school: Between 3pm and 6pm on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRnh3	Me - if child attends pre-school: After 6pm on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRnh4	Me - if child attends pre-school: Saturday	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRnh5	Me - if child attends pre-school: Sunday	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRnh6	Me - if child attends pre-school: none of these times	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRna1	Me - could child attend pre-school: before 8.30am on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRna2	Me - could child attend pre-school: Between 3pm and 6pm on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRna3	Me - could child attend pre-school: After 6pm on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRna4	Me - could child attend pre-school: Saturday	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRna5	Me - could child attend pre-school: Sunday	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRna6	Me - could child attend pre-school: none of these times	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg	Me - Would you make any changes to your childs funded pre-school provision	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg1	Me - change to funded provision: Use short sessions of less than 3 hours every day	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg2	Me - change to funded provision: Use longer sessions of three hours or more	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg3	Me - change to funded provision: Drop off child before 8:30am on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg4	Me - change to funded provision: Pick up child after 6pm on weekdays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg5	Me - change to funded provision: Use on Saturdays	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MePRcg6	Me - change to funded provision: Use on Sundays	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRcg7	Me - change to funded provision: None of these	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePRpy01	Me - Any fees to attend pre-school	---	---	---	---	MdPRpy01	MePRpy01
MePRpy02	Me - Pre-Sch fees per week or per month	---	---	---	---	MdPRpy02	MePRpy02
MePRpy03	Me - Weekly amount paid for Pre-School	---	---	---	---	MdPRpy03	MePRpy03
MePRpy04	Me - Monthly amount paid for Pre-School	---	---	---	---	MdPRpy04	MePRpy04
MePRprv1	Me - Pre-Sch prov used for ccare before 3rd birthday	---	---	---	---	MdPRprv1	MePRprv1
MePRsa01	Me - How satisfied with Pre-School	---	---	---	---	MdPRsa01	MePRsa01
MePRch01	Me - Level of choice for Pre-School	---	---	---	---	MdPRch01	MePRch01
MePRpf01	Me - Resp would use diffrt Pre-Sch prov	---	---	---	---	MdPRpf01	MePRpf01
MePRpf02	Me - Type of Pre-Sch prov resp would use	---	---	---	---	MdPRpf02	MePRpf02
MePRdr01	Me - Pre-School affects daily routine	---	---	---	---	---	MePRdr01
MePRaj01	Me - Child complain about pre-school	---	---	MbPRaj01	---	MdPRaj01	MePRaj01
MePRaj02	Me - Child reluctant to go to pre-school	---	---	MbPRaj02	---	MdPRaj02	MePRaj02
MePRaj03	Me - Child say good things re pre-school	---	---	MbPRaj03	---	MdPRaj03	MePRaj03
MePRaj04	Me - Child look forward to pre-school	---	---	MbPRaj04	---	MdPRaj04	MePRaj04
DePRdy01	De Nbr of days/week at Pre-School (ALL), derived	---	---	---	---	MdPRdy01	MePRdy01
	CHILDCARE						
MeCany01	Me: Do you currently get help with childcare for child on a regular basis	MaCany01	DcCAny01	DbCany01	DcCany01	DdCany01	DeCany01
DeCAny01	De Whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 3	MaCany01	DcCAny01	DbCany01	DcCany01	DdCany01	DeCany01
DeCnnp	De Number of NEW childcare providers being used	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeCncp	De Number of childcare providers currently being used	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeCnvp01	De - Number of sw2 providers still being used	---	DcCnvp01	DbCnvp01	DcCnvp01	DdCnvp01	DeCnvp01
DeCtya01	Sweep 3 childcare provider A: provider type	MaCtya01	McCtya01	DbCtya01	McCtya01	MdCtya01	MeCtya01
DeCtma01	Sw3 provider A: no. of hours used per week	---	McCtma01	MbCtma01	McCtma01	MdCtma01	MeCtma01
DeCdya01	Sw3 provider A: no. of days used per week	MaCdya01	McCdya01	MbCdya01	McCdya01	MdCdya01	MeCdya01
DeCtyb01	Sweep 3 childcare provider B: provider type	MaCtyb01	McCtyb01	DbCtyb01	McCtyb01	MdCtyb01	MeCtyb01
DeCtmb01	Sw3 provider B: no. of hours used per week	MaCtmb01	McCtmb01	MbCtmb01	McCtmb01	MdCtmb01	MeCtmb01
DeCdyb01	Sw3 provider B: no. of days used per week	MaCdyb01	McCdyb01	MbCdyb01	McCdyb01	MdCdyb01	MeCdyb01
DeCtyc01	Sweep 3 childcare provider C: provider type	MaCtyc01	McCtyc01	DbCtyc01	McCtyc01	MdCtyc01	MeCtyc01
DeCtmc01	Sw3 provider C: no. of hours used per week	MaCtmc01	DcCtmc01	MbCtmc01	McCtmc01	MdCtmc01	MeCtmc01
DeCdyc01	Sw3 provider C: no. of days used per week	MaCdyc01	McCdyc01	MbCdyc01	McCdyc01	MdCdyc01	MeCdyc01
DeCtyd01	Sweep 3 childcare provider D: provider type	MaCtyd01	McCtyd01	DbCtyd01	McCtyd01	MdCtyd01	MeCtyd01
DeCtmd01	Sw3 provider D: no. of hours used per week	MaCtmd01	McCtmd01	MbCtmd01	McCtmd01	MdCtmd01	MeCtmd01
DeCdxd01	Sw3 provider D: no. of days used per week	MaCdxd01	McCdxd01	MbCdxd01	McCdxd01	MdCdxd01	MeCdxd01
DeCtye01	Sweep 3 childcare provider E: provider type	MaCtye01	McCtye01	DbCtye01	DcCtye01	DdCtye01	DeCtye01
DeCtme01	Sw3 provider E: no. of hours used per week	MaCtme01	McCtme01	DbCtme01	DcCtme01	DdCtme01	DeCtme01

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
DeCdye01	Sw3 provider E: no. of days used per week	MaCdye01	McCdye01	DbCdye01	DcCdye01	DdCdye01	DeCdye01
DeCtyf01	Sweep 3 childcare provider F: provider type	---	---	DbCtyf01	---	DdCtyf01	---
DeCtmf01	Sw3 provider F: no. of hours used per week	---	---	DbCtmf01	---	DdCtmf01	---
DeCdyf01	Sw3 provider F: no. of days used per week	---	---	DbCdyf01	---	DdCdyf01	---
MeCsta01	Me: FFwd Provider 1, Still using this provider	---	McCsta01	MbCsta01	McCsta01	MdCsta01	MeCsta01
MeCcta01	Me 1st ccare provider - hours per week	---	McCcta01	MbCcta01	McCcta01	MdCcta01	MeCcta01
MeCcda01	Me 1st ccare provider - number of days per week	---	McCda01	MbCcda01	McCda01	MdCcda01	MeCcda01
MeCcwhA	Me: FFwd Provider 1, revised: when arrangement changed	---	McCwhA	---	---	---	---
MeCstb01	Me: FFwd Provider 2, Still using this provider	---	McCstb01	MbCstb01	McCstb01	MdCstb01	MeCstb01
MeCctb01	Me 2nd ccare provider - hours per week	---	McCctb01	MbCctb01	McCctb01	MdCctb01	MeCctb01
MeCcdb01	Me 2nd ccare provider - number of days per week	---	McCdb01	MbCcdb01	McCdb01	MdCcdb01	MeCcdb01
MeCcwhB	Me: FFwd Provider 2, revised: when arrangement changed	---	McCwhB	---	---	---	---
MeCstC01	Me: FFwd Provider 3, Still using this provider	---	McCstc01	MbCstc01	McCstc01	MdCstc01	MeCstc01
MeCctc01	Me 3rd ccare provider - hours per week	---	McCctc01	MbCctc01	McCctc01	MdCctc01	MeCctc01
MeCcdc01	Me 3rd ccare provider - number of days per week	---	---	MbCcdc01	McCcdc01	MdCcdc01	MeCcdc01
MeCcwhC	Me: FFwd Provider 3, revised: when arrangement changed	---	McCwhC	---	---	---	---
MeCstD01	Me: FFwd Provider 4, Still using this provider	---	McCstd01	MbCstd01	McCstd01	MdCstd01	MeCstd01
MeCctd01	Me 4th ccare provider - hours per week	---	McCctd01	MbCctd01	McCctd01	MdCctd01	MeCctd01
MeCcdd01	Me 4th ccare provider - number of days per week	---	McCdd01	MbCcdd01	McCdd01	MdCcdd01	MeCcdd01
MeCcwhD	Me: FFwd Provider 4, revised: when arrangement changed	---	McCwhD	---	---	---	---
MeCste01	Me: FFwd Provider 5, Still using this provider	---	McCste01	MbCste01	McCste01	MdCste01	MeCste01
MeCcte01	Me 5th ccare provider - hours per week	---	McCcte01	MbCcte01	McCcte01	MdCcte01	MeCcte01
MeCcde01	Me 5th ccare provider - number of days per week	---	McCde01	MbCcde01	McCde01	MdCcde01	---
MeCcwhE	Me: FFwd Provider 5, revised: when arrangement changed	---	McCwhE	---	---	---	---
MeCany02	Me: Do you currently get help with childcare for child on a regular basis	---	McCany02	MbCany02	McCany02	MdCany02	MeCany02
MeCany03	Me - currently get help with childcare for child on a regular basis from any of the provide	---	McCany03	MbCany03	McCany03	MdCany03	MeCany03
MeCtya01	Me - Provider 1 - type	MaCtya01	McCtya01	DbCtya01	McCtya01	MdCtya01	MeCtya01
MeCtma01	Me - how many hours is child now in Prov1 care in an average week	---	McCtma01	MbCtma01	McCtma01	MdCtma01	MeCtma01
MeCdya01	Me - over how many days would Prov1 hours spread in an average week?	MaCdya01	McClya01	MbCdya01	McClya01	MdCdya01	MeCdya01
MeCysa01	Me Ccare Prov 1-couldn t afford formal ccare	MaCysa01	McCysa01	---	---	---	---
MeCysa02	Me Ccare Prov 1-low cost	MaCysa02	McCysa02	---	---	---	---
MeCysa03	Me Ccare Prov 1-subsidised by resps employer	MaCysa03	McCysa03	---	---	---	---
MeCysa04	Me Ccare Prov 1-could trust them	MaCysa04	McCysa04	---	---	---	---
MeCysa05	Me Ccare Prov 1-shows affection to child	MaCysa05	McCysa05	---	---	---	---
MeCysa06	Me Ccare Prov 1-will bring up child as resp would	MaCysa06	McCysa06	---	---	---	---
MeCysa07	Me Ccare Prov 1-to look after child at home	MaCysa07	McCysa07	---	---	---	---
MeCysa08	Me Ccare Prov 1-easy to get to	MaCysa08	McCysa08	---	---	---	---
MeCysa09	Me Ccare Prov 1-for child to mix with other children	MaCysa09	McCysa09	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeCysa10	Me Ccare Prov 1-childs siblings went there	MaCysa10	McCysa10	---	---	---	---
MeCysa11	Me Ccare Prov 1-properly trained to look after child	MaCysa11	McCysa11	---	---	---	---
MeCysa12	Me Ccare Prov 1-fitted in with resps/ptners work hrs	MaCysa12	McCysa12	---	---	---	---
MeCysa13	Me Ccare Prov 1-educates child while in ccare	MaCysa13	McCysa13	---	---	---	---
MeCysa14	Me Ccare Prov 1-reliable arrangements	MaCysa14	McCysa14	---	---	---	---
MeCysa15	Me Ccare Prov 1-good reputation	MaCysa15	McCysa15	---	---	---	---
MeCysa16	Me Ccare Prov 1-recommended to resp	MaCysa16	McCysa16	---	---	---	---
MeCysa17	Me Ccare Prov 1-help through Tax Credits	MaCysa17	McCysa17	---	---	---	---
MeCysa18	Me Ccare Prov 1-no other choices	MaCysa18	McCysa18	---	---	---	---
MeCysa94	Me Ccare Prov 1-Other reason	MaCysa94	McCysa94	---	---	---	---
MeCmya01	Me - Main reason for using ccare prov 1	MaCmya01	McCMya01	---	---	---	---
MeCtyb01	Me - Provider 2 - type	MaCtyb01	McCtyb01	DbCtyb01	McCtyb01	MdCtyb01	MeCtyb01
MeCtmb01	Me - how many hours is child now in Prov2 care in an average week	MaCtmb01	McCtmb01	MbCtmb01	McCtmb01	MdCtmb01	MeCtmb01
MeCdyb01	Me - over how many days would Prov2 hours spread in an average week?	MaCdyb01	McCdyb01	MbCdyb01	McCdyb01	MdCdyb01	MeCdyb01
MeCysb01	Me Ccare Prov 2-couldn t afford formal ccare	MaCysb01	McCysb01	---	---	---	---
MeCysb02	Me Ccare Prov 2-low cost	MaCysb02	McCysb02	---	---	---	---
MeCysb03	Me Ccare Prov 2-subsidised by resps employer	MaCysb03	McCysb03	---	---	---	---
MeCysb04	Me Ccare Prov 2-could trust them	MaCysb04	McCysb04	---	---	---	---
MeCysb05	Me Ccare Prov 2-shows affection to child	MaCysb05	McCysb05	---	---	---	---
MeCysb06	Me Ccare Prov 2-will bring up child as resp would	MaCysb06	McCysb06	---	---	---	---
MeCysb07	Me Ccare Prov 2-to look after child at home	MaCysb07	McCysb07	---	---	---	---
MeCysb08	Me Ccare Prov 2-easy to get to	MaCysb08	McCysb08	---	---	---	---
MeCysb09	Me Ccare Prov 2-for child to mix with other children	MaCysb09	McCysb09	---	---	---	---
MeCysb10	Me Ccare Prov 2-childs siblings went there	MaCysb10	McCysb10	---	---	---	---
MeCysb11	Me Ccare Prov 2-properly trained to look after child	MaCysb11	McCysb11	---	---	---	---
MeCysb12	Me Ccare Prov 2-fitted in with resps/ptners work hrs	MaCysb12	McCysb12	---	---	---	---
MeCysb13	Me Ccare Prov 2-educates child while in ccare	MaCysb13	McCysb13	---	---	---	---
MeCysb14	Me Ccare Prov 2-reliable arrangements	MaCysb14	McCysb14	---	---	---	---
MeCysb15	Me Ccare Prov 2-good reputation	MaCysb15	McCysb15	---	---	---	---
MeCysb16	Me Ccare Prov 2-recommended to resp	MaCysb16	McCysb16	---	---	---	---
MeCysb17	Me Ccare Prov 2-help through Tax Credits	MaCysb17	McCysb17	---	---	---	---
MeCysb18	Me Ccare Prov 2-no other choices	MaCysb18	McCysb18	---	---	---	---
MeCysb94	Me Ccare Prov 2-Other reason	MaCysb94	McCysb94	---	---	---	---
MeCmyb01	Me - Main reason for using ccare Prov 2	MaCmyb01	McCMyb01	---	---	---	---
MeCtyc01	Me - Provider 3 - type	MaCtyc01	McCtyc01	DbCtyc01	McCtyc01	MdCtyc01	MeCtyc01
MeCtmc01	Me - how many hours is child now in Prov3 care in an average week	MaCtmc01	DcCtmc01	MbCtmc01	McCtmc01	MdCtmc01	MeCtmc01
MeCdyc01	Me - over how many days would Prov3 hours spread in an average week?	MaCdyc01	McCdyc01	MbCdyc01	McCdyc01	MdCdyc01	MeCdyc01
MeCysc01	Me Ccare Prov 3-couldn t afford formal ccare	MaCysc01	McCysc01	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeCysc02	Me Ccare Prov 3-low cost	MaCysc02	McCysc02	---	---	---	---
MeCysc03	Me Ccare Prov 3-subsidised by resps employer	MaCysc03	McCysc03	---	---	---	---
MeCysc04	Me Ccare Prov 3-could trust them	MaCysc04	McCysc04	---	---	---	---
MeCysc05	Me Ccare Prov 3-shows affection to child	MaCysc05	McCysc05	---	---	---	---
MeCysc06	Me Ccare Prov 3-will bring up child as resp would	MaCysc06	McCysc06	---	---	---	---
MeCysc07	Me Ccare Prov 3-to look after child at home	MaCysc07	McCysc07	---	---	---	---
MeCysc08	Me Ccare Prov 3-easy to get to	MaCysc08	McCysc08	---	---	---	---
MeCysc09	Me Ccare Prov 3-for child to mix with other children	MaCysc09	McCysc09	---	---	---	---
MeCysc10	Me Ccare Prov 3-childs siblings went there	MaCysc10	McCysc10	---	---	---	---
MeCysc11	Me Ccare Prov 3-properly trained to look after child	MaCysc11	McCysc11	---	---	---	---
MeCysc12	Me Ccare Prov 3-fitted in with resps/ptners work hrs	MaCysc12	McCysc12	---	---	---	---
MeCysc13	Me Ccare Prov 3-educates child while in ccare	MaCysc13	McCysc13	---	---	---	---
MeCysc14	Me Ccare Prov 3-reliable arrangements	MaCysc14	McCysc14	---	---	---	---
MeCysc15	Me Ccare Prov 3-good reputation	MaCysc15	McCysc15	---	---	---	---
MeCysc16	Me Ccare Prov 3-recommended to resp	MaCysc16	McCysc16	---	---	---	---
MeCysc17	Me Ccare Prov 3-help through Tax Credits	MaCysc17	McCysc17	---	---	---	---
MeCysc18	Me Ccare Prov 3-no other choices	MaCysc18	McCysc18	---	---	---	---
MeCysc94	Me Ccare Prov 3-Other reason	MaCysc94	McCysc94	---	---	---	---
MeCmyc01	Me - Main reason for using ccare Prov 3	MaCmyc01	McCmyc01	---	---	---	---
MeCtyd01	Me - Provider 4 - type	MaCtyd01	McCtyd01	DbCtyd01	McCtyd01	MdCtyd01	MeCtyd01
MeCtmd01	Me - how many hours is child now in Prov4 care in an average week	MaCtmd01	McCtmd01	MbCtmd01	McCtmd01	MdCtmd01	MeCtmd01
MeCdyd01	Me - over how many days would Prov4 hours spread in an average week?	MaCdyd01	McCdyd01	MbCdyd01	McCdyd01	MdCdyd01	MeCdyd01
MeCysd01	Me Ccare Prov 4-couldn t afford formal ccare	MaCysd01	McCysd01	---	---	---	---
MeCysd02	Me Ccare Prov 4-low cost	MaCysd02	McCysd02	---	---	---	---
MeCysd03	Me Ccare Prov 4-subsidised by resps employer	MaCysd03	McCysd03	---	---	---	---
MeCysd04	Me Ccare Prov 4-could trust them	MaCysd04	McCysd04	---	---	---	---
MeCysd05	Me Ccare Prov 4-shows affection to child	MaCysd05	McCysd05	---	---	---	---
MeCysd06	Me Ccare Prov 4-will bring up child as resp would	MaCysd06	McCysd06	---	---	---	---
MeCysd07	Me Ccare Prov 4-to look after child at home	MaCysd07	McCysd07	---	---	---	---
MeCysd08	Me Ccare Prov 4-easy to get to	MaCysd08	McCysd08	---	---	---	---
MeCysd09	Me Ccare Prov 4-for child to mix with other children	MaCysd09	McCysd09	---	---	---	---
MeCysd10	Me Ccare Prov 4-childs siblings went there	MaCysd10	McCysd10	---	---	---	---
MeCysd11	Me Ccare Prov 4-properly trained to look after child	MaCysd11	McCysd11	---	---	---	---
MeCysd12	Me Ccare Prov 4-fitted in with resps/ptners work hrs	MaCysd12	McCysd12	---	---	---	---
MeCysd13	Me Ccare Prov 4-educates child while in ccare	MaCysd13	McCysd13	---	---	---	---
MeCysd14	Me Ccare Prov 4-reliable arrangements	MaCysd14	McCysd14	---	---	---	---
MeCysd15	Me Ccare Prov 4-good reputation	MaCysd15	McCysd15	---	---	---	---
MeCysd16	Me Ccare Prov 4-recommended to resp	MaCysd16	McCysd16	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeCysd17	Me Ccare Prov 4-help through Tax Credits	MaCysd17	McCysd17	---	---	---	---
MeCysd18	Me Ccare Prov 4-no other choices	MaCysd18	McCysd18	---	---	---	---
MeCysd94	Me Ccare Prov 4-Other reason	MaCysd94	McCysd94	---	---	---	---
MeCmyd01	Me - Main reason for using ccare Prov 4	MaCmyd01	McCMyd01	---	---	---	---
MeCtye01	Me - Provider 5 - type	MaCtye01	McCtye01	DbCtye01	DcCtye01	DdCtye01	DeCtye01
MeCtme01	Me - how many hours is child now in Prov5 care in an average week	MaCtme01	McCtme01	DbCtme01	DcCtme01	DdCtme01	---
MeCdye01	Me - over how many days would Prov5 hours spread in an average week?	MaCdye01	McCdye01	DbCdye01	DcCdye01	DdCdye01	DeCdye01
MeCyse01	Me Ccare Prov 5-couldn t afford formal ccare	MaCyse01	McCyse01	---	---	---	---
MeCyse02	Me Ccare Prov 5-low cost	MaCyse02	McCyse02	---	---	---	---
MeCyse03	Me Ccare Prov 5-subsidised by resps employer	MaCyse03	McCyse03	---	---	---	---
MeCyse04	Me Ccare Prov 5-could trust them	MaCyse04	McCyse04	---	---	---	---
MeCyse05	Me Ccare Prov 5-shows affection to child	MaCyse05	McCyse05	---	---	---	---
MeCyse06	Me Ccare Prov 5-will bring up child as resp would	MaCyse06	McCyse06	---	---	---	---
MeCyse07	Me Ccare Prov 5-to look after child at home	MaCyse07	McCyse07	---	---	---	---
MeCyse08	Me Ccare Prov 5-easy to get to	MaCyse08	McCyse08	---	---	---	---
MeCyse09	Me Ccare Prov 5-for child to mix with other children	MaCyse09	McCyse09	---	---	---	---
MeCyse10	Me Ccare Prov 5-childs siblings went there	MaCyse10	McCyse10	---	---	---	---
MeCyse11	Me Ccare Prov 5-properly trained to look after child	MaCyse11	McCyse11	---	---	---	---
MeCyse12	Me Ccare Prov 5-fitted in with resps/ptners work hrs	MaCyse12	McCyse12	---	---	---	---
MeCyse13	Me Ccare Prov 5-educates child while in ccare	MaCyse13	McCyse13	---	---	---	---
MeCyse14	Me Ccare Prov 5-reliable arrangements	MaCyse14	McCyse14	---	---	---	---
MeCyse15	Me Ccare Prov 5-good reputation	MaCyse15	McCyse15	---	---	---	---
MeCyse16	Me Ccare Prov 5-recommended to resp	MaCyse16	McCyse16	---	---	---	---
MeCyse17	Me Ccare Prov 5-help through Tax Credits	MaCyse17	McCyse17	---	---	---	---
MeCyse18	Me Ccare Prov 5-no other choices	MaCyse18	McCyse18	---	---	---	---
MeCyse94	Me Ccare Prov 5-Other reason	MaCyse94	McCyse94	---	---	---	---
MeCmye01	Me - Main reason for using ccare Prov 5	MaCmye01	McCMye01	---	---	---	---
MeCpay03	Me Pay for childs childcare wk/month	MaCpay03	McCpay03	MbCpay03	McCpay03	MdCpay03	MeCpay03
MeCpay04	Me Amount for childs childcare per week	MaCpay04	McCpay04	MbCpay04	McCpay04	MdCpay04	MeCpay04
MeCpay05	Me Amount for childs childcare per month	MaCpay05	McCpay05	MbCpay05	McCpay05	MdCpay05	MeCpay05
MeCphr	Me And for how many hours would that amount be?	---	McCphr	---	---	---	---
MeCpay06	Me Pay for all childcare wk/month	MaCpay06	McCpay06	MbCpay06	McCpay06	MdCpay06	---
MeCpay07	Me Amount for all childcare per week	MaCpay07	McCpay07	MbCpay07	McCpay07	MdCpay07	---
MeCpay08	Me Amount for all childcare per month	MaCpay08	McCpay08	MbCpay08	McCpay08	MdCpay08	---
MeCpay09	Me How easy/diff to pay for childcare	MaCpay09	McCpay09	MbCpay09	McCpay09	MdCpay09	MeCpay09
MeCmai01	Me - Which of these would you say is your main childcare	---	McCmai01	MbCmai01	---	---	---
MeCmai02	Me - If available and you could afford it, would you use a different kind of childcare as yo	---	McCmai02	MbCmai02	McCmai02	MdCmai02	---
MeCesy01	Me - How easy/diff to arrange ccare	MaCesy01	McCesy01	MbCesy01	McCesy01	MdCesy01	MeCesy01

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
DeCtyp94	De Childcare from other provider	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeCcst01	De Cost of childcare per week - sample child	DaCcst01	---	DbCcst01	DcCcst01	DdCcst01	DeCcst01
DeCcst02	De Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)	DaCcst02	---	DbCcst02	DcCcst02	DdCcst02	DeCcst02
DeCcst03	De Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week	DaCcst03	McCcst03	DbCcst03	DcCcst03	DdCcst03	DeCcst03
DeCcst04	De Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)	DaCcst04	---	DbCcst04	DcCcst04	DdCcst04	DeCcst04
DeCtyp30	De Childcare - any informal	DaCtyp30	---	DbCtyp30	DcCtyp30	DdCtyp30	DeCtyp30
DeCtyp31	De Childcare - any formal	DaCtyp31	---	DbCtyp31	DcCtyp31	DdCtyp31	DeCtyp31
DeCtyp32	De Childcare - formal and informal	DaCtyp32	---	DbCtyp32	DcCtyp32	DdCtyp32	DeCtyp32
	PRIMARY SCHOOL						
MePSst01	Me - Child started primary school	---	---	---	McPSst01	MdPSst01	MePSst01
MePSst02	Me - Why not started primary school	---	---	---	McPSst02	MdPSst02	MePSst02
MeLunlik	Me - How likely that child wil take up this entitlement to school meals when they start sc	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW01	Me - If school meal when start: Free/saves money/financial reasons	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW02	Me - school meal main reasons: Convenience	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW03	Me - school meal main reasons: Healthy and varied food/good quality	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW04	Me - school meal main reasons: Encouraging child to be less fussy/try new foods	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW05	Me - school meal main reasons: Social reasons	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW06	Me - school meal main reasons: Opportunity for child to get a hot/cooked meal at luncht	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW07	Me - school meal main reasons: Child wants to/child s own choice	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW08	Me - school meal main reasons: Child likes/will like the food	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW09	Me - school meal main reasons: Sibling(s) getting school lunches	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW10	Me - school meal main reasons: Ensuring that child eats lunch	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW11	Me - school meal main reasons: Child doesnt like packed lunch	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW12	Me - school meal main reasons: Avoid child eating unhealthily	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW94	Me - school meal main reasons: Other specific	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW95	Me - school meal main reasons: Vague or irrelevant	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunW96	Me - school meal main reasons: Editor cant deal with	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSrd21	Me - If ready for primary sch (not started) - being apart too difficult	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSrd22	Me - If ready for primary sch (not started) - child reluctant	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSrd23	Me - If ready for primary sch (not started) - child able to mix with others	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSrd24	Me - If ready for primary sch (not started) - child able to share	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSrd25	Me - If ready for primary sch (not started) - child able to go to toilet alone	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSrd26	Me - If ready for primary sch (not started) - child not independent enough	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePSch01	Me - Changed primary school since started	---	---	---	McPSch01	MdPSch01	MePSch01
MePSch02	Me - Number of prim schools since start	---	---	---	McPSch02	MdPSch02	MePSch02
MePSch03	Me - Why changed - couldn t settle	---	---	---	McPSch03	MdPSch03	MePSch03
MePSch04	Me - Why changed - moved house	---	---	---	McPSch04	MdPSch04	MePSch04

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MePSch05	Me - Why changed - excluded from previous	---	---	---	McPSch05	MdPSch05	MePSch05
MePSch06	Me - Why changed - school closed down	---	---	---	McPSch06	MdPSch06	MePSch06
MePSch07	Me - Why changed - moved nearer home	---	---	---	McPSch07	MdPSch07	MePSch07
MePSch08	Me - Why changed - moved nearer work	---	---	---	McPSch08	MdPSch08	MePSch08
MePSch09	Me - Why changed - problems prev school	---	---	---	---	MdPSch09	MePSch09
MePSch94	Me - Why changed - other reason	---	---	---	McPSch94	MdPSch94	MePSch94
MePSsi01	Me - Whether state or private Prim School	---	---	---	---	MdPSsi01	MePSsi01
MePSbg01	Me - Whether (private) boarding Prim School	---	---	---	---	MdPSbg01	MePSbg01
MePStn01	Me - Prim Sch prep: visited without child	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn01
MePStn02	Me - Prim Sch prep: visited with child	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn02
MePStn03	Me - Prim Sch prep: info on course content	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn03
MePStn04	Me - Prim Sch prep: asked advice (nursery,school)	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn04
MePStn05	Me - Prim Sch prep: received advice-nursery	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn05
MePStn06	Me - Prim Sch prep: received advice-school	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn06
MePStn07	Me - Prim Sch prep: started alphabet	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn07
MePStn08	Me - Prim Sch prep: practiced reading	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn08
MePStn09	Me - Prim Sch prep: started numbers	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn09
MePStn10	Me - Prim Sch prep: chat about school	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn10
MePStn11	Me - Prim Sch prep: chat about school	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn11
MePStn12	Me - Prim Sch prep: positive talk re school	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn12
MePStn13	Me - Prim Sch prep: warning to behave at school	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn13
MePStn94	Me - Prim Sch prep: something else	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn94
MePStn95	Me - Prim Sch prep: none	---	---	---	---	---	MePStn95
MePSpr01	Me - Requested or allocated place	---	---	---	McPSpr01	MdPSpr01	MePSpr01
MePSpf01	Me - Imptt factor - near home	---	---	---	McPSpf01	MdPSpf01	MePSpf01
MePSpf02	Me - Imptt factor - friends go there	---	---	---	McPSpf02	MdPSpf02	MePSpf02
MePSpf03	Me - Imptt factor - siblings go there	---	---	---	McPSpf03	MdPSpf03	MePSpf03
MePSpf04	Me - Imptt factor - other relative go there	---	---	---	McPSpf04	MdPSpf04	MePSpf04
MePSpf05	Me - Imptt factor - not friends school	---	---	---	McPSpf05	MdPSpf05	MePSpf05
MePSpf06	Me - Imptt factor - not siblings school	---	---	---	McPSpf06	MdPSpf06	MePSpf06
MePSpf07	Me - Imptt factor - not relatives school	---	---	---	McPSpf07	MdPSpf07	MePSpf07
MePSpf08	Me - Imptt factor - likely to get place	---	---	---	McPSpf08	MdPSpf08	MePSpf08
MePSpf09	Me - Imptt factor - good reputation	---	---	---	McPSpf09	MdPSpf09	MePSpf09
MePSpf10	Me - Imptt factor - good impression	---	---	---	McPSpf10	MdPSpf10	MePSpf10
MePSpf11	Me - Imptt factor - anti-bullying policy	---	---	---	McPSpf11	MdPSpf11	MePSpf11
MePSpf12	Me - Imptt factor - small class sizes	---	---	---	McPSpf12	MdPSpf12	MePSpf12
MePSpf13	Me - Imptt factor - additional support needs	---	---	---	McPSpf13	MdPSpf13	MePSpf13
MePSpf14	Me - Imptt factor - specialised curriculum	---	---	---	McPSpf14	MdPSpf14	MePSpf14

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MePSpf15	Me - Imptt factor - good facilities	---	---	---	McPSpf15	MdPSpf15	MePSpf15
MePSpf16	Me - Imptt factor - childcare facilities	---	---	---	McPSpf16	MdPSpf16	MePSpf16
MePSpf17	Me - Imptt factor - feeder school	---	---	---	McPSpf17	MdPSpf17	MePSpf17
MePSpf18	Me - Imptt factor - religious grounds	---	---	---	McPSpf18	MdPSpf18	MePSpf18
MePSpf19	Me - Imptt factor - public transport	---	---	---	McPSpf19	MdPSpf19	MePSpf19
MePSpf20	Me - Imptt factor - ethnic mix	---	---	---	McPSpf20	MdPSpf20	MePSpf20
MePSpf21	Me - Imptt factor - other language	---	---	---	McPSpf21	MdPSpf21	MePSpf21
MePSpf22	Me - Imptt factor - single sex school	---	---	---	McPSpf22	MdPSpf22	MePSpf22
MePSpf23	Me - Imptt factor - other children there	---	---	---	McPSpf23	MdPSpf23	MePSpf23
MePSpf26	Me - Imptt factor - nursery feeder for PS	---	---	---	---	MdPSpf26	MePSpf26
MePSpf24	Me - Imptt factor - other	---	---	---	McPSpf24	MdPSpf24	MePSpf24
MePSpf25	Me - Imptt factor - no real choice	---	---	---	McPSpf25	MdPSpf25	MePSpf25
MePSne03	Me - Main reason for choosing prim school	---	---	---	McPSne03	MdPSne03	MePSne03
MePSsp19	Me - How satisfied with info/support	---	---	---	McPSsp19	MdPSsp19	MePSsp19
MePSad01	Me - Adjusting - child complained	---	---	---	McPSad01	MdPSad01	MePSad01
MePSad03	Me - Adjusting - child said good things	---	---	---	McPSad03	MdPSad03	MePSad03
MePSad04	Me - Adjusting - child looks forward to it	---	---	---	McPSad04	MdPSad04	MePSad04
MePSad02	Me - Adjusting - child reluctant	---	---	---	McPSad02	MdPSad02	MePSad02
MePSad10	Me - child reluctant to leave parent	---	---	---	---	MdPSad10	MePSad10
MePSad11	Me - child reluctant - tired	---	---	---	---	MdPSad11	MePSad11
MePSad14	Me - child reluctant-pbs with other children	---	---	---	---	MdPSad14	MePSad14
MePSad15	Me - child reluctant - new routine	---	---	---	---	MdPSad15	MePSad15
MePSad18	Me - child reluctant to go	---	---	---	---	MdPSad18	MePSad18
MePSad94	Me - child reluctant - other reason	---	---	---	---	MdPSad94	MePSad94
MePSlt03	Me - at school: hard to sit still/listen	---	---	---	---	---	MePSlt03
MePSlt06	Me - at school: adjusted well to school	---	---	---	---	---	MePSlt06
MePSrd01	Me - Ready - being apart too difficult	---	---	---	McPSrd01	MdPSrd01	MePSrd01
MePSrd02	Me - Ready - child reluctant	---	---	---	McPSrd02	MdPSrd02	MePSrd02
MePSrd03	Me - Ready - child able to mix with others	---	---	---	McPSrd03	MdPSrd03	MePSrd03
MePSrd04	Me - Ready - child able to share	---	---	---	McPSrd04	MdPSrd04	MePSrd04
MePSrd05	Me - Ready - child able to go to toilet alone	---	---	---	McPSrd05	MdPSrd05	MePSrd05
MePSrd06	Me - Ready - child not independent enough	---	---	---	McPSrd06	MdPSrd06	MePSrd06
MePScc01	Me - any prb for wrap-around childcare	---	---	---	---	---	MePScc01
MeLunch1	Me - lunch options: has school meal	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunch2	Me - lunch options: Takes packed lunch	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunch3	Me - lunch options: Goes home for lunch	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunch4	Me - lunch options: does something else	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunch5	Me - lunch options: not applicable	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeLunoft	Me - How often does child take a school meal for lunch in a typical week	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR01	Me - has school meal, reasons : Free/saves money/financial reasons	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR02	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Convenience	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR03	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Healthy and varied food/good quality	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR04	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Encouraging child to be less fussy/try new foods	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR05	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Social reasons	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR06	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Opportunity for child to get a hot/cooked meal at lunchtime	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR07	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Child wants to/child s own choice	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR08	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Child likes/will like the food	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR09	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Sibling(s) getting school lunches	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR10	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Ensuring that child eats lunch	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR94	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Child doesnt like packed lunch	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR95	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Avoid child eating unhealthily	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLunR96	Me - Has school meal, reasons: Other specific	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSibSch2	Me - any siblings attending primary school	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSiblun	Me - changes made to lunch arrangements for older siblings at school	---	---	---	---	---	---
	CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT						
MeHgen01	Me - How is childs health in general?	MaHgen01	McHgen01	MbHgen01	McHgen01	MdHgen01	MeHgen01
MeHlsi05	Me - does the child still have previous illness 1	---	mchlsi05	---	McHlsi05	MdHlsi05	MeHlsi05
MeHlda01	Me - Illness 1: Vision (e.g. due to blindness or partial sight)	MaHlda01	McHlda01	---	---	---	---
MeHlda02	Me - Illness 1: Hearing (e.g. due to deafness or partial hearing)	MaHlda02	McHlda02	---	---	---	---
MeHlda03	Me - Illness 1: Mobility, such as difficulty moving around	MaHlda03	McHlda03	---	---	---	---
MeHlda04	Me - Illness 1: Learning or concentrating or remembering	MaHlda04	McHlda04	---	---	---	---
MeHlda05	Me - Illness 1: Mental health	MaHlda05	McHlda05	---	---	---	---
MeHlda06	Me - Illness 1: Stamina or breathing difficulty	MaHlda06	McHlda06	---	---	---	---
MeHlda07	Me - Illness 1: Social or behavioural issues	MaHlda07	McHlda07	---	---	---	---
MeHlda94	Me - Illness 1: Other impairments	MaHlda94	McHlda94	---	---	---	---
MeHlda95	Me - Illness 1: None	MaHlda95	McHlda95	---	---	---	---
MeHlsa02	Me - Illness 1: Does this condition or illness have an effect on normal activity normal for	MaHlsa02	McHlsa02	---	---	---	---
The following (grey-shaded) variables are available on request for BC2 Sweeps 2 & 3							
MeHls01a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Cancer (neoplasm) incl Masses etc and benign (non-malignant) lumps	MaHls01a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls02a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Diabetes	MaHls02a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls03a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other endocrine/metabolic	MaHls03a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls04a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Mental illness/anxiety etc	MaHls04a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls05a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Mental handicap	MaHls05a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls06a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Epilepsy/fits/convulsions	MaHls06a	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHls07a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Migraine/headaches	MaHls07a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls08a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other prbs of nervous system	MaHls08a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls09a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness	MaHls09a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls10a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other eye complaints	MaHls10a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls11a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Poor hearing/deafness	MaHls11a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls12a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Tinnitus/noises in the ear	MaHls12a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls13a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Meniere s disease/ear-related balance prbs	MaHls13a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls14a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other ear complaints	MaHls14a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls15a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis	MaHls15a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls16a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Heart attack/angina	MaHls16a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls17a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Hypertension/high BP/blood pressure (nes)	MaHls17a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls18a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other heart problems	MaHls18a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls19a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Piles/haemorrhoids	MaHls19a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls20a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities	MaHls20a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls21a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other blood vessels/embolic	MaHls21a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls22a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Bronchitis/emphysema	MaHls22a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls23a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Asthma	MaHls23a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls24a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Hayfever	MaHls24a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls25a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other respiratory complaints	MaHls25a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls26a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Stomach ulcer/ulcer (nes)/abdominal hernia/rupture	MaHls26a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls27a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other digestive complaints	MaHls27a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls28a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Complaints of bowel/colon	MaHls28a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls29a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue	MaHls29a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls30a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Kidney complaints	MaHls30a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls31a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Urinary tract infection	MaHls31a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls32a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other bladder problems/incontinence	MaHls32a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls33a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Reproductive system disorders	MaHls33a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls34a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis	MaHls34a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls35a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck	MaHls35a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls36a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other problems of bones/joints/muscles	MaHls36a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls37a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Infectious and parasitic disease	MaHls37a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls38a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Disorders of blood and blood forming organs/immunity disorders	MaHls38a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls39a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Skin complaints	MaHls39a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls40a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other complaints	MaHls40a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls41a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Unclassifiable	MaHls41a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls42a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Complaint no longer present	MaHls42a	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls43a	Me 1st Illness(es) - Other specific	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHIsi06	Me - does the child still have previous illness 2	---	McHIsi06	---	McHIsi06	MdHIsi06	MeHIsi06
MeHldb01	Me - Illness 2: Vision (e.g. due to blindness or partial sight)	MaHldb01	McHldb01	---	---	---	---
MeHldb02	Me - Illness 2: Hearing (e.g. due to deafness or partial hearing)	MaHldb02	McHldb02	---	---	---	---
MeHldb03	Me - Illness 2: Mobility, such as difficulty moving around	MaHldb03	McHldb03	---	---	---	---
MeHldb04	Me - Illness 2: Learning or concentrating or remembering	MaHldb04	McHldb04	---	---	---	---
MeHldb05	Me - Illness 2: Mental health	MaHldb05	McHldb05	---	---	---	---
MeHldb06	Me - Illness 2: Stamina or breathing difficulty	MaHldb06	McHldb06	---	---	---	---
MeHldb07	Me - Illness 2: Social or behavioural issues	MaHldb07	McHldb07	---	---	---	---
MeHldb94	Me - Illness 2: Other impairments	MaHldb94	McHldb94	---	---	---	---
MeHldb95	Me - Illness 2: None	MaHldb95	McHldb95	---	---	---	---
MeHIsb02	Me - Illness 2: Does this condition or illness have an effect on normal activity normal for	MaHIsb02	McHIsb02	---	---	---	---
The following (grey-shaded) variables are available on request for BC2 Sweeps 2 & 3							
MeHIs01b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Cancer (neoplasm) incl Masses etc and benign (non-malignant) lump	MaHIs01b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs02b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Diabetes	MaHIs02b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs03b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other endocrine/metabolic	MaHIs03b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs04b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Mental illness/anxiety etc	MaHIs04b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs05b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Mental handicap	MaHIs05b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs06b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Epilepsy/fits/convulsions	MaHIs06b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs07b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Migraine/headaches	MaHIs07b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs08b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other prbs of nervous system	MaHIs08b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs09b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness	MaHIs09b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs10b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other eye complaints	MaHIs10b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs11b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Poor hearing/deafness	MaHIs11b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs12b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Tinnitus/noises in the ear	MaHIs12b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs13b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Meniere s disease/ear-related balance prbs	MaHIs13b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs14b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other ear complaints	MaHIs14b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs15b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis	MaHIs15b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs16b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Heart attack/angina	MaHIs16b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs17b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Hypertension/high BP/blood pressure (nes)	MaHIs17b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs18b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other heart problems	MaHIs18b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs19b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Piles/haemorrhoids	MaHIs19b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs20b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities	MaHIs20b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs21b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other blood vessels/embolic	MaHIs21b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs22b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Bronchitis/emphysema	MaHIs22b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs23b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Asthma	MaHIs23b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs24b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Hayfever	MaHIs24b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHIs25b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other respiratory complaints	MaHIs25b	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHls26b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Stomach ulcer/ulcer (nes)/abdominal hernia/rupture	MaHls26b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls27b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other digestive complaints	MaHls27b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls28b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Complaints of bowel/colon	MaHls28b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls29b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue	MaHls29b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls30b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Kidney complaints	MaHls30b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls31b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Urinary tract infection	MaHls31b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls32b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other bladder problems/incontinence	MaHls32b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls33b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Reproductive system disorders	MaHls33b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls34b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis	MaHls34b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls35b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck	MaHls35b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls36b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other problems of bones/joints/muscles	MaHls36b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls37b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Infectious and parasitic disease	MaHls37b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls38b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Disorders of blood and blood forming organs/immunity disorders	MaHls38b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls39b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Skin complaints	MaHls39b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls40b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other complaints	MaHls40b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls41b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Unclassifiable	MaHls41b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls42b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Complaint no longer present	MaHls42b	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls43b	Me 2nd Illness(es) - Other specific	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHlsi07	Me - does the child still have previous illness 3	---	McHlsi07	---	McHlsi07	MdHlsi07	MeHlsi07
MeHldc01	Me - Illness 3: Vision (e.g. due to blindness or partial sight)	MaHldc01	McHldc01	---	---	---	---
MeHldc02	Me - Illness 3: Hearing (e.g. due to deafness or partial hearing)	MaHldc02	McHldc02	---	---	---	---
MeHldc03	Me - Illness 3: Mobility, such as difficulty moving around	MaHldc03	McHldc03	---	---	---	---
MeHldc04	Me - Illness 3: Learning or concentrating or remembering	MaHldc04	McHldc04	---	---	---	---
MeHldc05	Me - Illness 3: Mental health	MaHldc05	McHldc05	---	---	---	---
MeHldc06	Me - Illness 3: Stamina or breathing difficulty	MaHldc06	McHldc06	---	---	---	---
MeHldc07	Me - Illness 3: Social or behavioural issues	MaHldc07	McHldc07	---	---	---	---
MeHldc94	Me - Illness 3: Other impairments	MaHldc94	McHldc94	---	---	---	---
MeHldc95	Me - Illness 3: None	MaHldc95	McHldc95	---	---	---	---
MeHlsc02	Me - Illness 3: Does this condition or illness have an effect on normal activity normal for	MaHlsc02	McHlsc02	---	---	---	---
The following (grey-shaded) variables are available on request for BC2 Sweeps 2 & 3							
MeHls01c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Cancer (neoplasm) incl Messes etc and benign (non-malignant) lump	MaHldc95	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls02c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Diabetes	MaHlsc02	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls03c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other endocrine/metabolic	MaHls03c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls04c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Mental illness/anxiety etc	MaHls04c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls05c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Mental handicap	MaHls05c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls06c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Epilepsy/fits/convulsions	MaHls06c	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHls07c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Migraine/headaches	MaHls07c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls08c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other prbs of nervous system	MaHls08c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls09c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness	MaHls09c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls10c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other eye complaints	MaHls10c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls11c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Poor hearing/deafness	MaHls11c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls12c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Tinnitus/noises in the ear	MaHls12c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls13c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Meniere s disease/ear-related balance prbs	MaHls13c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls14c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other ear complaints	MaHls14c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls15c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis	MaHls15c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls16c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Heart attack/angina	MaHls16c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls17c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Hypertension/high BP/blood pressure (nes)	MaHls17c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls18c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other heart problems	MaHls18c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls19c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Piles/haemorrhoids	MaHls19c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls20c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities	MaHls20c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls21c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other blood vessels/embolic	MaHls21c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls22c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Bronchitis/emphysema	MaHls22c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls23c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Asthma	MaHls23c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls24c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Hayfever	MaHls24c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls25c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other respiratory complaints	MaHls25c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls26c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Stomach ulcer/ulcer (nes)/abdominal hernia/rupture	MaHls26c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls27c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other digestive complaints	MaHls27c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls28c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Complaints of bowel/colon	MaHls28c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls29c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue	MaHls29c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls30c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Kidney complaints	MaHls30c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls31c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Urinary tract infection	MaHls31c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls32c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other bladder problems/incontinence	MaHls32c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls33c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Reproductive system disorders	MaHls33c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls34c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis	MaHls34c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls35c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck	MaHls35c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls36c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other problems of bones/joints/muscles	MaHls36c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls37c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Infectious and parasitic disease	MaHls37c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls38c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Disorders of blood and blood forming organs/immunity disorders	MaHls38c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls39c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Skin complaints	MaHls39c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls40c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other complaints	MaHls40c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls41c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Unclassifiable	MaHls41c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls42c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Complaint no longer present	MaHls42c	---	---	---	---	---
MeHls43c	Me 3rd Illness(es) - Other specific	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHlsi08	Me - does the child still have previous illness 4	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA1	Me - New illness 1: Vision (e.g. due to blindness or partial sight)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA2	Me - New illness 1: Hearing (e.g. due to deafness or partial hearing)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA3	Me - New illness 1: Mobility, such as difficulty moving around	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA4	Me - New illness 1: Learning or concentrating or remembering	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA5	Me - New illness 1: Mental health	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA6	Me - New illness 1: Stamina or breathing difficulty	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA7	Me - New illness 1: Social or behavioural issues	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA8	Me - New illness 1: Other impairments	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaA9	Me - New illness 1: None	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaAa	Me - New illness 1: Does this condition or illness have an effect on normal activity norm	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHlsiA	Me - Child has (new) illness/disability 1	---	McHlsiA	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB1	Me - New illness 2: Vision (e.g. due to blindness or partial sight)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB2	Me - New illness 2: Hearing (e.g. due to deafness or partial hearing)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB3	Me - New illness 2: Mobility, such as difficulty moving around	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB4	Me - New illness 2: Learning or concentrating or remembering	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB5	Me - New illness 2: Mental health	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB6	Me - New illness 2: Stamina or breathing difficulty	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB7	Me - New illness 2: Social or behavioural issues	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB8	Me - New illness 2: Other impairments	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaB9	Me - New illness 2: None	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaBa	Me - New illness 2: Does this condition or illness have an effect on normal activity norm	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHlsiB	Me - Child has (new) illness/disability 2	---	McHlsiB	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC1	Me - New illness 3: Vision (e.g. due to blindness or partial sight)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC2	Me - New illness 3: Hearing (e.g. due to deafness or partial hearing)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC3	Me - New illness 3: Mobility, such as difficulty moving around	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC4	Me - New illness 3: Learning or concentrating or remembering	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC5	Me - New illness 3: Mental health	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC6	Me - New illness 3: Stamina or breathing difficulty	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC7	Me - New illness 3: Social or behavioural issues	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC8	Me - New illness 3: Other impairments	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaC9	Me - New illness 3: None	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHldaCa	Me - New illness 3: Does this condition or illness have an effect on normal activity norm	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHlsiC	Me - Child has (new) illness/disability 3	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHlsa01	Me - New Illness/disability 1	---	---	MbHlsa01	McHlsa01	MdHlsa01	MeHlsa01
MeHlsb01	Me -New Illness/disability 2	---	---	MbHlsb01	McHlsb01	MdHlsb01	MeHlsb01
MeHlsc01	Me - New Illness/disability 3	---	---	MbHlsc01	McHlsc01	MdHlsc01	MeHlsc01
MeHac	Me Number of accidents/injuries	MaHac	McHac	MbHac	McHac	MdHac	MeHac

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHaca32	Me - Child to hospital	MaHaca32	McHaca32	MbHaca32	McHaca32	MdHaca32	MeHaca32
DeHacbd	De Banded number of accidents	DaHacbd	DcHacbd	---	---	---	---
MeHcon11	Me - Contact re health -Speech therapist	---	---	MbHcon11	McHcon11	MdHcon11	---
MeLNPR1	Me - Has any health professional EVER told you that child has any problems: A stammer	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLNPR2	Me - Has any health professional EVER told you that child has any problems: Another pro	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLNPR3	Me - Has any health professional EVER told you that child has any problems: A problem v	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLNPR4	Me - Has any health professional EVER told you that child has any problems: None of the	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLNEV1	Me - was this problem now or in the past: A stammer or a stutter	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLNEV2	Me - was this problem now or in the past: Another problem with talking	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeLNEV3	Me - was this problem now or in the past: A problem with understanding what people sa	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeDspe01	Me: Can child be understood when speaking in own language by you?	---	McDspe01	MbDspe01	McDspe01	---	MeDspe01
MeDspe02	Me: Can child be understood when speaking in own language by other friends and family	---	McDspe02	MbDspe02	McDspe02	---	MeDspe02
MeDspe03	Me: Can child be understood when speaking in own language by strangers	---	McDspe03	MbDspe03	McDspe03	---	MeDspe03
MeDspe04	Me: Lang devp - No concerns	---	McDspe04	MbDspe04	McDspe04	---	MeDspe04
MeDspe05	Me: Lang devp - language is developing slowly	---	McDspe05	MbDspe05	McDspe05	---	MeDspe05
MeDspe06	Me: Lang devp - It is hard for other people to understand child	---	McDspe06	MbDspe06	McDspe06	---	MeDspe06
MeDspe07	Me: Lang devp - child doesnt seem to understand other people	---	McDspe07	MbDspe07	McDspe07	---	MeDspe07
MeDspe08	Me: Lang devp - child pronounces words poorly	---	McDspe08	MbDspe08	McDspe08	---	MeDspe08
MeDspe09	Me: Lang devp - child doesn t hear well	---	McDspe09	MbDspe09	McDspe09	---	MeDspe09
MeDspe10	Me: Lang devp - child stutters	---	McDspe10	MbDspe10	McDspe10	---	MeDspe10
MeDspe94	Me: Lang devp - Other concerns	---	McDspe94	MbDspe94	McDspe94	---	MeDspe94
MeDgen09	Me - Do you have any concerns about Childs speech and language?	---	---	---	---	---	MeDgen09
MeDgen01	Me - Do you have any concerns about other areas of child's development, learning or be	---	---	MbDgen01	McDgen01	---	MeDgen01
MeHcon01	Me: Lang devp - If contact because of child's health: GP or family doctor	---	McHcon01	MbHcon01	McHcon01	MdHcon01	---
MeHcon04	Me: Lang devp - If contact because of child's health: Hospital A&E/Casualty	---	McHcon04	MbHcon04	McHcon04	MdHcon04	---
MeHaeP01	Me - why go to A&E: Loss of consciousness	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP02	Me - why go to A&E: Bang on the head	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP03	Me - why go to A&E: Broken bone	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP04	Me - why go to A&E: Swallowed object	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP05	Me - why go to A&E: Swallowed household cleaner / other poison / pills	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP06	Me - why go to A&E: Cut needing stitches	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP07	Me - why go to A&E: Cut or graze	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP08	Me - why go to A&E: Burn or scald	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP09	Me - why go to A&E: Something stuck in eye, nose, throat, ear or other part of body	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP10	Me - why go to A&E: Animal or insect bite or sting	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP11	Me - why go to A&E: Dislocation, avulsion (tear)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP12	Me - why go to A&E: Bruise, sprain, twist	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP13	Me - why go to A&E: Choking fit	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHaeP14	Me - why go to A&E: Injury to mouth or face e.g. nosebleed	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP15	Me - why go to A&E: Knock, fall or other non-penetrating accident	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP16	Me - why go to A&E: High fever, febrile convulsions	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP17	Me - why go to A&E: Tonsilitis	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP18	Me - why go to A&E: Ear infection	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP19	Me - why go to A&E: Existing medical condition	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP20	Me - why go to A&E: Tooth pain/abscess	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP21	Me - why go to A&E: Skin infection/rashes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP94	Me - why go to A&E: Other specific	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP95	Me - why go to A&E: Vague or irrelevant	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeP96	Me - why go to A&E: Editor can't deal with	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeW01	Me - why go to A&E: Too long a wait at my GP surgery	---	---	MbHaew01	---	---	---
MeHaeW02	Me - why go to A&E: I thought my child would get better	---	---	MbHaew02	---	---	---
MeHaeW03	Me - why go to A&E: The opening hours were more convenient	---	---	MbHaew03	---	---	---
MeHaeW04	Me - why go to A&E: The location was more convenient for me	---	---	MbHaew04	---	---	---
MeHaeW05	Me - why go to A&E: I did not think the GP would be able to help	---	---	MbHaew05	---	---	---
MeHaeW06	Me - why go to A&E: It was for emergency treatment only	---	---	MbHaew06	---	---	---
MeHaeW07	Me - why go to A&E: My child's problem was more appropriate for A&E	---	---	MbHaew07	---	---	---
MeHaeW08	Me - why go to A&E: I was advised to go by my GP practice	---	---	MbHaew08	---	---	---
MeHaeW09	Me - why go to A&E: I was advised to go by NHS 24	---	---	MbHaew09	---	---	---
MeHaeW10	Me - why go to A&E: I couldn't get hold of a GP	---	---	MbHaew10	---	---	---
MeHaeW11	Me - why go to A&E: I couldn't get through to NHS 24	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeW12	Me - why go to A&E: I was referred by an Out of hours GP service	---	---	MbHaew12	---	---	---
MeHaeW13	Me - why go to A&E: I was advised to go by a community nurse	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeW14	Me - why go to A&E: I was advised to go by a community pharmacist	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHaeW15	Me - why go to A&E: Other reason	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeDsle02	Me - How often child sleeps through night	MaDsle02	McDsle02	---	McDsle02	---	---
MeDsle03	Me - Child: how many hrs sleep in 24 hrs	MaDsle03	McDsle03	---	McDsle03	---	---
	SELF-CONTROL						
MeSFsc1	Me - Child has a hard time keeping mind on an activity.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc2	Me - Child will move from one task to another without completing any of them.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc3	Me - Child can wait before entering into new activities if asked.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc4	Me - Child prepares for trips and outings by planning things will need.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc5	Me - Child has trouble sitting still when told to (at movies, church etc).	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc6	Me - Child shows strong concentration drawing or colouring in a book	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc7	Me - Child is good at following instructions.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc8	Me - Child becomes very involved in, and works for long periods, putting something together	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeSFsc9	Me - Child approaches places theyve been told are dangerous slowly and cautiously.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc10	Me - Child can easily stop an activity when told no .	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc11	Me - Child is easily distracted when listening to a story.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSFsc12	Me - Child sometimes becomes absorbed in a picture book and looks at it for a long time	---	---	---	---	---	---
	ACTIVITIES						
MeAict1	Me - HH devices: Desktop computer, laptop or tablet computer	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAict2	Me - HH devices: Internet access (including via a mobile phone)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAict3	Me - HH devices: Handheld games console	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAict4	Me - HH devices: Other games console	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAict5	Me - HH devices: Television	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAict6	Me - HH devices: None of these	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbed1	Me - In bedroom: Television	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbed2	Me - In bedroom: Computer, laptop or tablet	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbed3	Me - In bedroom: Games console	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbed4	Me - In bedroom: internet access	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbed5	Me - In bedroom: Mobile phone	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbed6	Me - In bedroom: None of these	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbedb	Me - how often does child use any of them in the hour before going to sleep?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAbedo	Me - How often do you ensure that devices are switched off before child goes to sleep?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeAtv01	Me - How many days child watched TV last week	MaAtv01	McAtv01	MbAtv01	McAtv01	MdAtv01	MeAtv01
MeAtv02	Me - TV: Does child ever watch television, including watching DVDs or videos	---	McAtv02	MbAtv02	McAtv02	MdAtv02	---
MeAtvwd	Me - TV: And how many of those days were weekdays?	---	McAtvwd	---	---	---	---
MeAtv24	Me - TV: On typical weekday how long does child watch television, in total	MaAtv24	McAtv24	---	---	---	MeAtv24
MeAtv25	Me - TV: How long on average watch TV over a typical weekend	---	McAtv25	---	---	---	MeAtv25
MeAtv39	Me - TV: Do you use any PIN controls on your TV to restrict viewing, eg by locking TV channels	---	---	---	---	---	MeAtv39
	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY						
MeFBike	Me - If child has done this activity in the last week: riding a bicycle	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFBall	Me - If child has done this activity in the last week: , did child throw or kick a ball?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFGym	Me - If child has done this activity in the last week: did child take part in dancing or gymnastics?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFJump	Me - If child has done this activity in the last week: did child do any running and/or jumping?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFTramp	Me - If child has done this activity in the last week: did child play on a trampoline?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFSwim	Me - If child has done this activity in the last week: did child do any swimming?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFPlay	Me - In the last week did child play at a soft play area or ball swamp?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFSwing	Me - In the last week did child play at a play/swing park?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFWalk	Me - In the last week did child do any walking?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFActive	Me - In the last week did child do something else active?	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeApam04	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam04
MeApam05	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam05
MeApam06	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Any other type of dancing	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam06
MeApam07	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Running/ Jogging	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam07
MeApam08	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Team sports	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam08
MeApam09	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Racket sports	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam09
MeApam10	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Exercises	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam10
MeApam11	Me - How much time each day, MINS: Other sport or exercise	---	---	---	---	---	MeApam11
MeAptv01	Me - On weekdays, average time spent sitting, watching TV or another type of screen	---	---	---	---	---	MeAptv01
MeAptv02	Me - On weekends, average time spent sitting, watching TV or another type of screen	---	---	---	---	---	MeAptv02
	FOOD AND EATING						
MeFmmlwk	Me - On how many days in the last week did child eat main meal with other members of	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFsam01	Me - For their main meal of the day how often does child eat the same food as you?	---	---	---	McFsam01	---	MeFsam01
MeFmml21	Me - Thinking about childs main meal, in which room do they usually eat it?	---	McFmml21	---	McFmml21	---	MeFmml21
MeFtblmm	Me - How often does child have to sit at a table during their main meal?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFmtv	Me - How often does child watch television, or use an electronic device, whilst eating the	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFdin06	Me - how many days last week child had for main meal: a takeaway or fast-food meal	---	---	---	McFdin06	---	---
MeFdin05	Me - how many days last week child had for main meal: a home-cooked meal prepared e	---	---	---	McFdin05	---	MeFdin05
MeFbrk01	Me - On a typical day, does child eat breakfast?	---	---	---	---	---	MeFbrk01
MeFveg02	Me - Not counting potatoes, how many different types of vegetable did child eat yesterd	---	McFveg02	---	---	---	MeFveg02
MeFfrt01	Me - How many different types of fruit did child eat yesterday?	---	McFfrt01	---	---	---	MeFfrt01
MeFswt01	Me - How often does child eat sweets or chocolates?	---	McFswt01	MbFswt01	McFswt01	---	MeFswt01
MeFcrp01	Me - How often does child eat crisps?	---	---	MbFcrp01	McFcrp01	---	MeFcrp01
MeFfiz01	Me - How often does child drink soft drinks, not including diet or sugar-free drinks?	---	McFfiz01	MbFfiz01	McFfiz01	---	MeFfiz01
MeFsugar	Me - How often do you keep track of the sugar content of foods child eats?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFPCswt	Me - How often do you eat sweets or chocolates?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFPCcrp	Me - How often do you eat crisps?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeFPCdrk	Me - How often do you drink soft drinks, not including diet or sugar-free drinks?	---	---	---	---	---	---
	EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION AND DEMOGRAPHICS						
MeWlyr01	Me - If had a paid job since last interview	---	McWlyr01	MbWlyr01	McWlyr01	MdWlyr01	MeWlyr01
MeWevr01	Me - Resp ever had a paid job	MaWevr01	McWevr01	MbWevr01	McWevr01	MdWevr01	MeWevr01
MeWest20	Me Resp employed last 7 days	MaWest20	McWest20	DbWest20	---	---	---
MeWest21	Me Resp on Gov sponsored training last 7 days	MaWest21	McWest21	---	---	---	---
MeWest22	Me Resp self-employed/freelance last 7 days	MaWest22	McWest22	---	---	---	---
MeWest23	Me Resp working unpaid for family last 7 days	MaWest23	McWest23	---	---	---	---
MeWest24	Me Resp doing other paid work last 7 days	MaWest24	McWest24	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeWest25	Me Resp not working last 7 days	MaWest25	McWest25	---	---	---	---
MeWacy01	Me - Resp looked for paid work/gov scheme past 4 weeks	MaWacy01	McWacy01	---	---	---	---
MeWacy02	Me - Resp waiting to take up job found	MaWacy02	McWacy02	---	---	---	---
MeWloo03	Me - Plan to start looking for paid wrk	MaWloo03	McWloo03	MbWloo03	McWloo03	MdWloo03	MeWloo03
MeWacy03	Me - Resp could start within 2 wks if job/gov scheme available	MaWacy03	McWacy03	---	---	---	---
MeWnow01	Me Whether resp currently has job	MaWnow01	McWnow01	MbWnow01	McWnow01	MdWnow01	MeWnow01
MeWchhrs	Me - if any change to hours or days you work each week now child at school	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWlkwk	Me - Now that my child has started school, I am more likely to look for work	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWtyp02	Me - Resp - employee/self-employed	MaWtyp02	McWtyp02	---	---	---	---
MeWend01	Me Date Resp's job ended	---	McWend01	---	---	---	---
MeWsam03	Me - If in same job as at previous sweep	---	McWsam03	MbWsam03	McWsam03	---	MeWsam03
MeWtim01	Me - Resp - hrs worked in week	MaWtim01	McWtim01	MbWtim01	McWtim01	---	MeWtim01
MeJbHrs3	Me - How many hours do you now work in a normal week, inc any overtime	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWeck01	Me - Are you still employed by the same employer	---	McWeck01	---	---	---	MeWeck01
MeWeck02	Me - have you been continuously since we last interviewed you	---	McWeck02	---	---	---	MeWeck02
MeWsup01	Me - Resp - supervise others	MaWsup01	McWsup01	MbWsup01	McWsup01	MdWsup01	MeWsup01
MeWsup02	Me - Resp - how many supervise	MaWsup02	McWsup02	MbWsup02	McWsup02	MdWsup02	MeWsup02
MeWsup03	Me - Resp - manager/foreman	MaWsup03	McWsup03	MbWsup03	McWsup03	MdWsup03	MeWsup03
MeWsiz01	Me - Resp - number of staff (employee)	MaWsiz01	McWsiz01	MbWsiz01	McWsiz01	MdWsiz01	MeWsiz01
MeWhmy01	Me - Resp - number of staff (employer)	MaWhmy01	McWhmy01	---	---	---	---
MeWpay02	Me - Resp - Total take-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay03	Me - Resp - Period covered by take-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay06	Me - Resp - Gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay07	Me - Resp - Period covered by gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay10	Me - Resp - Is pay usual amount received	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay11	Me - Resp - What is usual take-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay12	Me - Resp - Period covered by usual tk-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay15	Me - Resp - What is usual gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWpay16	Me - Resp - Period covered by usual gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWff01	Me - Employer provides subsidised ccare	MaWff01	McWff01	MbWff01	McWff01	MdWff01	MeWff01
MeWff07	Me - Empl gives childcare vouchers	MaWff07	McWff07	MbWff07	McWff07	MdWff07	MeWff07
MeWff02	Me - Employer provides nursery	MaWff02	McWff02	MbWff02	McWff02	MdWff02	MeWff02
MeWff08	Me - Employer has flex work hrs (always)	MaWff08	McWff08	MbWff08	McWff08	MdWff08	MeWff08
MeWff09	Me - Employer has flex work hrs (arrange)	MaWff09	McWff09	MbWff09	McWff09	MdWff09	MeWff09
MeWff10	Me - Paid leave (extra) if child sick	MaWff10	McWff10	MbWff10	McWff10	MdWff10	MeWff10
MeWff11	Me - Unpaid leave if child sick	MaWff11	McWff11	MbWff11	McWff11	MdWff11	MeWff11
MeWff12	Me - Unpaid time off in school hols	MaWff12	McWff12	MbWff12	McWff12	MdWff12	MeWff12
MeWff13	Me - Can work at home some/all the time	MaWff13	McWff13	MbWff13	McWff13	MdWff13	MeWff13

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeWff14	Me - Can job-share	MaWff14	McWff14	---	---	MdWff14	MeWff14
MeWff94	Me - Some other family friendly facility	---	McWff94	MbWff94	McWff94	MdWff94	MeWff94
MeWff95	Me - No family friendly facilities	---	McWff95	MbWff95	McWff95	MdWff95	MeWff95
MeWff21	Me - Use subsidised childcare	MaWff21	McWff21	MbWff21	McWff21	MdWff21	MeWff21
MeWff22	Me - Use childcare vouchers	MaWff22	McWff22	MbWff22	McWff22	MdWff22	MeWff22
MeWff23	Me - Use workplace creche	MaWff23	McWff23	MbWff23	McWff23	MdWff23	MeWff23
MeWff24	Me - Use flex hours (always avail)	MaWff24	McWff24	MbWff24	McWff24	MdWff24	MeWff24
MeWff25	Me - Use flex hours (arrangement)	MaWff25	McWff25	MbWff25	McWff25	MdWff25	MeWff25
MeWff26	Me - Use extra paid leave if child sick	MaWff26	McWff26	MbWff26	McWff26	MdWff26	MeWff26
MeWff27	Me - Use unpaid leave if child sick	MaWff27	McWff27	MbWff27	McWff27	MdWff27	MeWff27
MeWff28	Me - Use unpaid leave in school hols	MaWff28	McWff28	MbWff28	McWff28	MdWff28	MeWff28
MeWff29	Me - Use working at home facility	MaWff29	McWff29	MbWff29	McWff29	MdWff29	MeWff29
MeWff29a	Me - Use job-share facility	MaWff29a	McWff29a	---	---	MdWff29a	MeWff29a
MeWff30	Me - Use other family friendly facility	MaWff30	McWff30	MbWff30	McWff30	MdWff30	MeWff30
MeWff31	Me - not using any family friendly policies	MaWff31	McWff31	MbWff31	McWff31	MdWff31	MeWff31
MeWffm01	Me - how would you rate your employer in terms of allowing family friendly working	---	---	MbWffm01	McWffm01	MdWffm01	MeWffm01
MeCwlf03	Me - If I could afford good quality childcare I would work more hours	MaCwlf03	McCwlf03	---	---	---	---
MeWpay19	Me - Resp - Take home income / last 12 months	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYlyr01	Me - Part - done paid work since last sweep	---	McYlyr01	MbYlyr01	McYlyr01	MdYlyr01	MeYlyr01
MeYevr01	Me - Partner ever had a paid job	MaYevr01	McYevr01	MbYevr01	McYevr01	MdYevr01	MeYevr01
MeYest20	Me - Ptner employed last 7 days	MaYest20	McYest20	---	---	---	---
MeYest21	Me - Ptner on Gov sponsored training last 7 days	MaYest21	McYest21	---	---	---	---
MeYest22	Me - Ptner self-employed/freelance last 7 days	MaYest22	McYest22	---	---	---	---
MeYest23	Me - Ptner working unpaid for family last 7 days	MaYest23	McYest23	---	---	---	---
MeYest24	Me - Ptner doing other paid work last 7 days	MaYest24	McYest24	---	---	---	---
MeYest25	Me - Ptner not working last 7 days	MaYest25	McYest25	---	---	---	---
MeYacy01	Me - Ptner looked for paid work/gov scheme past 4 weeks	MaYacy01	McYacy01	---	---	---	---
MeYacy02	Me - Ptner waiting to take up job found	MaYacy02	McYacy02	---	---	---	---
MeYacy03	Me - Ptner could start within 2 wks if job/gov scheme available	MaYacy03	McYacy03	---	---	---	---
MeYnow01	Me - Does partner have paid job	MaYnow01	McYnow01	MbYnow01	McYnow01	MdYnow01	MeYnow01
MeYsam03	Me - Ptner - still in same job since last interview	---	McYsam03	MbYsam03	McYsam03	MdYsam03	MeYsam03
MeYtim01	Me - Partner - number of hours normally worked in a week	MaYtim01	McYtim01	MbYtim01	McYtim01	MdYtim01	MeYtim01
MeYtyp01	Me - Part - employee/self-employed	MaYtyp01	McYtyp01	---	---	---	---
MeYtim02	Me - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)	---	McYtim02	MbYtim02	McYtim02	MdYtim02	MeYtim02
MeYsup01	Me - Part - supervise others	MaYsup01	McYsup01	MbYsup01	McYsup01	MdYsup01	MeYsup01
MeYsup02	Me - Part - how many supervise	MaYsup02	McYsup02	MbYsup02	McYsup02	MdYsup02	MeYsup02
MeYsup03	Me - Part - manager/foreman	MaYsup03	McYsup03	MbYsup03	McYsup03	MdYsup03	MeYsup03
MeYsiz01	Me - Part - number of staff (employee)	MaYsiz01	McYsiz01	MbYsiz01	McYsiz01	MdYsiz01	MeYsiz01

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeYhmy01	Me - Part - number of staff (employer)	MaYhmy01	McYhmy01	---	---	---	---
MeYend01	Me - Date Ptner's job ended	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay02	Me - Ptner - Total take-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay03	Me - Ptner - Period covered by take-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay06	Me - Ptner - Gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay07	Me - Ptner - Period covered by gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay10	Me - Ptner - Is pay usual amount received	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay11	Me - Ptner - What is usual take-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay12	Me - Ptner - Period covered by usual tk-home pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay15	Me - Ptner - What is usual gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay16	Me - Ptner - Period covered by usual gross pay	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeYpay19	Me - Ptner - Take home income / last 12 months	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeWendM	De - Month resp's job ended	DaWendM	DcWendM	---	---	---	---
DeWendY	De - Year resp's job ended	DaWendY	DcWendY	---	---	---	---
DeYendM	De - Month partner's job ended	DaYendM	DcYendM	---	---	---	DeYendM
DeYendY	De - Year partner's job ended	DaYendY	DcYendY	---	---	DdYendY	DeYendY
DeCfpl20	De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?	DaCfpl20	---	DbCfpl20	DcCfpl20	DdCfpl20	DeCfpl20
DeCfpl03	De Does employer offer flexible working?	DaCfpl03	---	DbCfpl03	DcCfpl03	DdCfpl03	DeCfpl03
DeCfpl04	De Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nu	DaCfpl04	---	DbCfpl04	DcCfpl04	DdCfpl04	DeCfpl04
DeCfpl05	De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?	DaCfpl05	---	DbCfpl05	DcCfpl05	DdCfpl05	DeCfpl05
DeCfpl21	De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?	DaCfpl21	---	DbCfpl21	DcCfpl21	DdCfpl21	DeCfpl21
DeCfpl13	Da Does respondent use flexible working?	DaCfpl13	---	DbCfpl13	DcCfpl13	DdCfpl13	DeCfpl13
DeCfpl14	De Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace	DaCfpl14	---	DbCfpl14	DcCfpl14	DdCfpl14	DeCfpl14
DeCfpl15	Da Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?	DaCfpl15	---	DbCfpl15	DcCfpl15	DdCfpl15	DeCfpl15
DeWnow01	De Respondent's current working status	MaWnow01	McWnow01	MbWnow01	McWnow01	MdWnow01	MeWnow01
DeMsta01	De Respondents employment status ver1	DaMsta01	DcMsta01	DbMsta01	DcMsta01	DdMsta01	DeMsta01
DeMsta02	De Respondents employment status ver2	DaMsta02	DcMsta02	---	DcMsta02	DdMsta02	DeMsta02
DeYsta01	De Partners employment status	DaYsta01	DcYsta01	DbYsta01	DcYsta01	DdYsta01	DeYsta01
DeYsta02	De Partners employment status ver2	DaYsta02	DcYsta02	---	DcYsta02	DdYsta02	DeYsta02
DeMsta10	Da Household employment: Measure 1	DaMsta10	DcMsta10	DbMsta10	DcMsta10	DdMsta10	DeMsta10
DeMsta11	Da Household employment and family type	DaMsta11	DcMsta11	DbMsta11	DcMsta11	DdMsta11	DeMsta11
DeWsta02	De Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)	DaWsta02	DcWsta02	DbWsta02	DcWsta02	DdWsta02	DeWsta02
DeWsta03	De Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)	DaWsta03	DcWsta03	---	DcWsta03	DdWsta03	DeWsta03
DeMsec01	De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category	DaMsec01	DcMsec01	DbMsec01	DcMsec01	DdMsec01	DeMsec01
DeYsec01	De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category	DaYsec01	DcYsec01	DbYsec01	DcYsec01	DdYsec01	DeYsec01
DeMsec10	De Household NSSEC - 6 Category	DaMsec10	DcMsec10	DbMsec10	DcMsec10	DdMsec10	DeMsec10
MeMedck1	Me - Same resp - new edu qualifications	---	---	---	McMedck1	MdMedck1	MeMedck1
MeMedck2	Me - Same resp - new school quals	---	---	---	McMedck2	MdMedck2	MeMedck2

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeMedu01	Me - New resp - Age resp left f-t education	DaMedu01	McMedu01	MbMedu01	McMedu01	MdMedu01	MeMedu01
MeMeds01	Me - New resp - any school quals (list 1)	MaMeds01	McMeds01	MbMeds01	McMeds01	MdMeds01	MeMeds01
MeMeds02	Me - Section 1: Standard Grades 4-7 etc	MaMeds02	McMeds02	MbMeds02	McMeds02	MdMeds02	MeMeds02
MeMeds03	Me - Section 2: Standard Grades 1-3 etc	MaMeds03	McMeds03	MbMeds03	McMeds03	MdMeds03	MeMeds03
MeMeds04	Me - Section 3: Higher etc	MaMeds04	McMeds04	MbMeds04	McMeds04	MdMeds04	MeMeds04
MeMeds05	Me - Section 4:Overseas exam/certificate	MaMeds05	McMeds05	MbMeds05	McMeds05	MdMeds05	MeMeds05
MeMedck3	Me - Same resp - new further ed quals	---	McMedck3	---	McMedck3	MdMedck3	MeMedck3
MeMedf01	Me - New resp - any further ed quals (list 2)	MaMedf01	McMedf01	MbMedf01	McMedf01	MdMedf01	MeMedf01
MeMedf02	Me - Main resp quals: University degree/diploma	MaMedf02	McMedf02	MbMedf02	McMedf02	MdMedf02	MeMedf02
MeMedf03	Me - Main resp quals: Postgraduate degree	MaMedf03	McMedf03	MbMedf03	McMedf03	MdMedf03	MeMedf03
MeMedf04	Me - Main resp quals: Teacher training qualification	MaMedf04	McMedf04	MbMedf04	McMedf04	MdMedf04	MeMedf04
MeMedf05	Me - Main resp quals: Nursing qualification	MaMedf05	McMedf05	MbMedf05	McMedf05	MdMedf05	MeMedf05
MeMedf06	Me - Main resp quals: Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeships	MaMedf06	McMedf06	MbMedf06	McMedf06	MdMedf06	MeMedf06
MeMedf07	Me - Main resp quals: Other recognised trade apprenticeships	MaMedf07	McMedf07	MbMedf07	McMedf07	MdMedf07	MeMedf07
MeMedf08	Me - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate	MaMedf08	McMedf08	MbMedf08	McMedf08	MdMedf08	MeMedf08
MeMedf09	Me - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma	MaMedf09	McMedf09	MbMedf09	McMedf09	MdMedf09	MeMedf09
MeMedf10	Me - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma	MaMedf10	McMedf10	MbMedf10	McMedf10	MdMedf10	MeMedf10
MeMedf11	Me - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma	MaMedf11	McMedf11	MbMedf11	McMedf11	MdMedf11	MeMedf11
MeMedf12	Me - Main resp quals: Other clerical, commercial qualification	MaMedf12	McMedf12	MbMedf12	McMedf12	MdMedf12	MeMedf12
MeMedf13	Me - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 1/Part I	MaMedf13	McMedf13	MbMedf13	McMedf13	MdMedf13	MeMedf13
MeMedf14	Me - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 2/Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II	MaMedf14	McMedf14	MbMedf14	McMedf14	MdMedf14	MeMedf14
MeMedf15	Me - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III	MaMedf15	McMedf15	MbMedf15	McMedf15	MdMedf15	MeMedf15
MeMedf16	Me - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV	MaMedf16	McMedf16	MbMedf16	McMedf16	MdMedf16	MeMedf16
MeMedf17	Me - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate	MaMedf17	McMedf17	MbMedf17	McMedf17	MdMedf17	MeMedf17
MeMedf18	Me - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma	MaMedf18	McMedf18	MbMedf18	McMedf18	MdMedf18	MeMedf18
MeMedf19	Me - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC NC/ONC/OND	MaMedf19	McMedf19	MbMedf19	McMedf19	MdMedf19	MeMedf19
MeMedf20	Me - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC HNC or HND	MaMedf20	McMedf20	MbMedf20	McMedf20	MdMedf20	MeMedf20
MeMedf21	Me - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 1/GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation level	MaMedf21	McMedf21	MbMedf21	McMedf21	MdMedf21	MeMedf21
MeMedf22	Me - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 2/GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate level	MaMedf22	McMedf22	MbMedf22	McMedf22	MdMedf22	MeMedf22
MeMedf23	Me - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 3/GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced level	MaMedf23	McMedf23	MbMedf23	McMedf23	MdMedf23	MeMedf23
MeMedf24	Me - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 4	MaMedf24	McMedf24	MbMedf24	McMedf24	MdMedf24	MeMedf24
MeMedf25	Me - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 5	MaMedf25	McMedf25	MbMedf25	McMedf25	MdMedf25	MeMedf25
MeMedf94	Me - Main resp quals: Other recognised qualification	MaMedf94	McMedf94	MbMedf94	McMedf94	MdMedf94	MeMedf94
MeYedck1	Me - Same part - new edu qualifications	---	McYedck1	---	McYedck1	MdYedck1	MeYedck1
MeYedck2	Me Same part - new educ qualifications (list 1)	---	---	---	McYedck2	MdYedck2	MeYedck2
MeYedu01	Me New part - age left F-T education	DaYedu01	McYedu01	MbYedu01	McYedu01	MdYedu01	MeYedu01
MeYeds01	Me New part - any school qualifications (list 1)	MaYeds01	McYeds01	MbYeds01	McYeds01	MdYeds01	MeYeds01
MeYeds02	Me Part - Section 1: SCE SG 4-7 etc	MaYeds02	McYeds02	MbYeds02	McYeds02	MdYeds02	MeYeds02

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeYeds03	Me Part - Section 2: SCE SG 1-3 etc	MaYeds03	McYeds03	MbYeds03	McYeds03	MdYeds03	MeYeds03
MeYeds04	Me Part - Section 3: SCE Higher etc	MaYeds04	McYeds04	MbYeds04	McYeds04	MdYeds04	MeYeds04
MeYeds05	Me Part - Section 4: Overseas exam qls	MaYeds05	McYeds05	MbYeds05	McYeds05	MdYeds05	MeYeds05
MeYedck3	Me Same part - new further ed quals (list 2)	---	---	---	McYedck3	MdYedck3	MeYedck3
MeYedf01	Me New part - any further ed qualifications (list 2)	MaYedf01	McYedf01	MbYedf01	McYedf01	MdYedf01	MeYedf01
MeYedf02	Me - Partner quals: University/CNAA first/undergraduate degree/diploma	MaYedf02	McYedf02	MbYedf02	McYedf02	MdYedf02	MeYedf02
MeYedf03	Me - Partner quals: Postgraduate degree	MaYedf03	McYedf03	MbYedf03	McYedf03	MdYedf03	MeYedf03
MeYedf04	Me - Partner quals: Teacher training qualification	MaYedf04	McYedf04	MbYedf04	McYedf04	MdYedf04	MeYedf04
MeYedf05	Me - Partner quals: Nursing qualification	MaYedf05	McYedf05	MbYedf05	McYedf05	MdYedf05	MeYedf05
MeYedf06	Me - Partner quals: Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeships	MaYedf06	McYedf06	MbYedf06	McYedf06	MdYedf06	MeYedf06
MeYedf07	Me - Partner quals: Other recognised trade apprenticeships	MaYedf07	McYedf07	MbYedf07	McYedf07	MdYedf07	MeYedf07
MeYedf08	Me - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate	MaYedf08	McYedf08	MbYedf08	McYedf08	MdYedf08	MeYedf08
MeYedf09	Me - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma	MaYedf09	McYedf09	MbYedf09	McYedf09	MdYedf09	MeYedf09
MeYedf10	Me - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma	MaYedf10	McYedf10	MbYedf10	McYedf10	MdYedf10	MeYedf10
MeYedf11	Me - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma	MaYedf11	McYedf11	MbYedf11	McYedf11	MdYedf11	MeYedf11
MeYedf12	Me - Partner quals: Other clerical, commercial qualification	MaYedf12	McYedf12	MbYedf12	McYedf12	MdYedf12	MeYedf12
MeYedf13	Me - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 1/Part I	MaYedf13	McYedf13	MbYedf13	McYedf13	MdYedf13	MeYedf13
MeYedf14	Me - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 2/Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II	MaYedf14	McYedf14	MbYedf14	McYedf14	MdYedf14	MeYedf14
MeYedf15	Me - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III	MaYedf15	McYedf15	MbYedf15	McYedf15	MdYedf15	MeYedf15
MeYedf16	Me - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV	MaYedf16	McYedf16	MbYedf16	McYedf16	MdYedf16	MeYedf16
MeYedf17	Me - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate	MaYedf17	McYedf17	MbYedf17	McYedf17	MdYedf17	MeYedf17
MeYedf18	Me - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma	MaYedf18	McYedf18	MbYedf18	McYedf18	MdYedf18	MeYedf18
MeYedf19	Me - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC NC/ONC/OND	MaYedf19	McYedf19	MbYedf19	McYedf19	MdYedf19	MeYedf19
MeYedf20	Me - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC HNC or HND	MaYedf20	McYedf20	MbYedf20	McYedf20	MdYedf20	MeYedf20
MeYedf21	Me - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 1/GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation level	MaYedf21	McYedf21	MbYedf21	McYedf21	MdYedf21	MeYedf21
MeYedf22	Me - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 2/GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate level	MaYedf22	McYedf22	MbYedf22	McYedf22	MdYedf22	MeYedf22
MeYedf23	Me - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 3/GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced level	MaYedf23	McYedf23	MbYedf23	McYedf23	MdYedf23	MeYedf23
MeYedf24	Me - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 4	MaYedf24	McYedf24	MbYedf24	McYedf24	MdYedf24	MeYedf24
MeYedf25	Me - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 5	MaYedf25	McYedf25	MbYedf25	McYedf25	MdYedf25	MeYedf25
MeYedf94	Me - Partner quals: Other recognised qualification	MaYedf94	McYedf94	MbYedf94	McYedf94	MdYedf94	MeYedf94
DeMedu01	De Highest Education level of Respondent	DaMedu01	McMedu01	MbMedu01	McMedu01	MdMedu01	MeMedu01
DeMedu02	De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded	DaMedu02	DcMedu02	DbMedu02	DcMedu02	DdMedu02	DeMedu02
DeYedu01	De Highest Education level of Partner	DaYedu01	McYedu01	MbYedu01	McYedu01	MdYedu01	MeYedu01
DeYedu02	De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded	DaYedu02	DcYedu02	---	DcYedu02	DdYedu02	DeYedu02
DeMedu03	De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2	DaMedu03	DcMedu03	DbMedu03	DcMedu03	DdMedu03	DeMedu03
DeYedu03	De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2	DaYedu03	DcYedu03	DbYedu03	DcYedu03	DdYedu03	DeYedu03
DeMedu04	De BC2 Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)	DaMedu04	DcMedu04	DbMedu04	DcMedu04	DdMedu04	DeMedu04
DeYedu04	De BC2 Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)	DaYedu04	DcYedu04	DbYedu04	DcYedu04	DdYedu04	DeYedu04

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
DeMedu10	De Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)	DaMedu10	DcMedu10	---	---	---	---
DeMedu11	De Highest Education level in hhold, (lower standard grades and other merged) (SCQF)	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeMeth07	De Ethnicity of Respondent	---	DcMeth07	DbMeth07	DcMeth07	DdMeth07	DeMeth07
DeYeth07	De Ethnicity of Partner	---	DcYeth07	DbYeth07	DcYeth07	DdYeth07	DeYeth07
DeMfai01	De Respondents religion	---	DcMfai01	DbMfai01	DcMfai01	DdMfai01	DeMfai01
DeYfai01	De Partners religion	---	DcYfai01	DbYfai01	DcYfai01	DdYfai01	DeYfai01
	INCOME AND FINANCIAL STRESS						
MeWinc01	Me - Wages and salaries	MaWinc01	McWinc01	MbWinc01	McWinc01	MdWinc01	MeWinc01
MeWinc02	Me - Self-employment income	MaWinc02	McWinc02	MbWinc02	McWinc02	MdWinc02	MeWinc02
MeWinc03	Me - Investment income	MaWinc03	McWinc03	MbWinc03	McWinc03	MdWinc03	MeWinc03
MeWinc04	Me - State benefits or tax credits	MaWinc04	McWinc04	MbWinc04	McWinc04	MdWinc04	MeWinc04
MeWinc05	Me - State retirement pensions	MaWinc05	McWinc05	MbWinc05	McWinc05	MdWinc05	MeWinc05
MeWinc06	Me - Private pensions	MaWinc06	McWinc06	MbWinc06	McWinc06	MdWinc06	MeWinc06
MeWinc07	Me - Other kinds of regular allowance	MaWinc07	McWinc07	MbWinc07	McWinc07	MdWinc07	MeWinc07
MeWinc08	Me - Other income	MaWinc08	McWinc08	MbWinc08	McWinc08	MdWinc08	MeWinc08
MeWben01	Me - Benefits - Working Tax Credit	MaWben01	McWben01	MbWben01	McWben01	MdWben01	MeWben01
MeWben2b	Me - Benefits - Ccare element of WTC	MaWben2b	McWben2b	---	McWben2b	MdWben2b	MeWben2b
MeWben02	Me - Benefits - Child Tax Credit	MaWben02	McWben02	MbWben02	McWben02	MdWben02	MeWben02
MeWben03	Me - Benefits - neither WTC nor CTC	MaWben03	McWben03	MbWben03	McWben03	MdWben03	MeWben03
MeWben04	Me - Benefits - Child Benefit	MaWben04	McWben04	MbWben04	McWben04	MdWben04	MeWben04
MeWben05	Me - Benefits - Maternity Allowance	MaWben05	McWben05	MbWben05	McWben05	MdWben05	MeWben05
MeWben06	Me - Benefits - Statutory Maternity Pay	MaWben06	McWben06	MbWben06	McWben06	MdWben06	MeWben06
MeWben07	Me - Benefits - Income Support	MaWben07	McWben07	MbWben07	McWben07	MdWben07	MeWben07
MeWben08	Me - Benefits - Job Seekers Allowance	MaWben08	McWben08	MbWben08	McWben08	MdWben08	MeWben08
MeWben10	Me - Benefits - Employment Credit	MaWben10	McWben10	MbWben10	McWben10	MdWben10	MeWben10
MeWben11	Me - Benefits - Housing Benefit	MaWben11	McWben11	MbWben11	McWben11	MdWben11	MeWben11
MeWben12	Me - Benefits - Council Tax Benefit	MaWben12	McWben12	MbWben12	McWben12	MdWben12	MeWben12
MeWben22	Me - Benefits - Widowed Parent Allowance	---	McWben22	---	---	---	---
MeWben23	Me - Benefits - Universal Credit	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWben20	Me - Benefits - other state benefit	MaWben20	McWben20	---	---	---	---
MeWben13	Me - Benefits - none of these	MaWben13	McWben13	MbWben13	McWben13	MdWben13	MeWben13
MeWben14	Me - Benefits - Employment & Support Allowance	MaWben14	McWben14	MbWben14	McWben14	MdWben14	MeWben14
MeWben15	Me - Benefits - Disability Living Allowance	MaWben15	McWben15	MbWben15	McWben15	MdWben15	MeWben15
MeWben16	Me - Benefits - Severe Disability Allowance	MaWben16	McWben16	MbWben16	McWben16	MdWben16	MeWben16
MeWben24	Me - Benefits - Personal Independence Payment	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWben17	Me - Benefits - Statutory Sick Pay	MaWben17	McWben17	MbWben17	McWben17	MdWben17	MeWben17
MeWben19	Me - Benefit - carers allowance	MaWben19	McWben19	MbWben19	McWben19	MdWben19	MeWben19

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeWben94	Me - Benefits - other	MaWben94	McWben94	MbWben94	McWben94	MdWben94	MeWben94
MeWben95	Me - Benefits - none of these	MaWben18	McWben95	MbWben95	McWben95	MdWben95	MeWben95
MeWsoc1	Me: Since child was born, have you ever received any money from the Social Fund	---	McWsoc1	---	---	---	---
MeWsoc21	Me: A maternity grant to help with the costs of a new baby	---	McWsoc21	---	---	---	---
MeWsoc22	Me: Funeral payments	---	McWsoc22	---	---	---	---
MeWsoc23	Me: Cold weather payments	---	McWsoc23	---	---	---	---
MeWsoc24	Me: Community care grant	---	McWsoc24	---	---	---	---
MeWsoc25	Me: Budgeting loan	---	McWsoc25	---	---	---	---
MeWsoc26	Me: Crisis loan	---	McWsoc26	---	---	---	---
MeWinc09	Me - Household income (full categories)	MaWhhinc	McWinc09	MbWinc09	McWinc09	MdWinc09	MeWinc09
DeWinc01	De Household income - banded	MaWinc01	McWinc01	MbWinc01	McWinc01	MdWinc01	MeWinc01
DeWinc02	De Household income - banded (alternative)	MaWinc02	McWinc02	MbWinc02	McWinc02	MdWinc02	MeWinc02
DeMcClem	De OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income	DaMcClem	---	---	DcMcClem	DdMcClem	DeMcClem
DeEqvinc	De Equivalised income	DaEqvinc	DcEqvinc	DbEqvinc	DcEqvinc	DdEqvinc	DeEqvinc
DeEqv5	De Equivalised income - quintiles	DaEqv5	DcEqv5	DbEqv5	DcEqv5	DdEqv5	DeEqv5
MeWbil1	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with the electricity bill	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil2	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with the gas bill	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil3	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with other bills like coal or oil	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil4	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with council tax	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil5	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with insurance policies	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil6	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with telephone bill	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil7	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with television/video rental or HP	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil8	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with other HP payments	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil9	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with water rates	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWbil10	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with rent or mortgage payments	---	---	---	---	---	MeWbil10
MeWbil11	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with credit card payments	---	---	---	---	---	MeWbil11
MeWbil12	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Behind with bank or loan repayments	---	---	---	---	---	MeWbil12
MeWbil13	Me: If up-to-date with bills: Not behind with any of these	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWdeb01	Me: In past 12 months, how often would you say you have had trouble with debts that y	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeWmnw01	Me: How often would you say you have been worried about money during the last few	---	---	---	---	---	MeWmnw01
MeWmnf01	Me - How hhold manages financially	MaWmnf01	McWmnf01	---	---	---	MeWmnf01
MeEmd01	Me - Holiday away from home one week+/yr	MaEmd01	McEmd01	---	---	MdEmd01	---
MeEmdb01	Me - Celebrations at special occasions	MaEmdb01	McEmdb01	---	---	---	---
MeEmdb02	Me - Night out once a month	MaEmdb02	McEmdb02	---	---	---	---
MeEmdb03	Me - Family car or van	MaEmdb03	McEmdb03	---	---	---	---
MeEmd04	Me - Enough money for house decoration	MaEmd04	McEmd04	---	---	MdEmd04	---
MeEmd05	Me - Household contents insurance	MaEmd05	McEmd05	---	---	MdEmd05	---
MeEmd06	Me - Regular savings of £10+ / month	MaEmd06	McEmd06	---	---	MdEmd06	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
HOUSING AND ACCOMMODATION							
MeZhou05	Me - Household own or rent accommodation	MaZhou05	McZhou05	MbZhou05	McZhou05	MdZhou05	MeZhou05
MeZhou40	Me - Were you living at this address two years ago	---	McZhou40	MbZhou40	---	---	---
MeZhou17	Me - How long have you lived at this address?	---	---	MbZhou17	---	---	---
MeZhou18	Me - IF lived at address less than 12 months, how many months	---	---	MbZhou18	---	---	---
MeZhou01	Me - Type of accommodation	MaZhou01	McZhou01	MbZhou01	McZhou01	MdZhou01	MeZhou01
MeZhou02	Me - Whether house detached	MaZhou02	McZhou02	MbZhou02	McZhou02	MdZhou02	MeZhou02
MeZhou03	Me - What floor accommodation on	MaZhou03	McZhou03	MbZhou03	McZhou03	MdZhou03	MeZhou03
MeZhou04	Me- Other accommodation type	MaZhou04	McZhou04	MbZhou04	McZhou04	MdZhou04	MeZhou04
MeZhrm01	Me - Nbr separate rooms in accommodation	MaZhrm01	McZhrm01	---	---	---	---
MeZsle01	Me - Does child have own room	MaZsle01	McZsle01	MbZsle01	McZsle01	---	MeZsle01
MeZsle02	Me - Where does child sleep	MaZsle02	McZsle02	MbZsle02	McZsle02	---	MeZsle02
MeZbed01	Me - How many separate bedrooms	MaZbed01	McZbed01	---	---	---	MeZbed01
MeZgar01	Me - Access to a garden	MaZgar01	McZgar01	MbZgar01	McZgar01	MdZgar01	MeZgar01
MeZgar02	Me - Garden - sole access or shared	MaZgar02	McZgar02	MbZgar02	McZgar02	MdZgar02	MeZgar02
MeHeatGC	Me - Heating: Gas central heating	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatOC	Me - Heating: Oil fired central heating	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatEW	Me - Heating: Electric / white meter heating	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatEC	Me - Heating: Electrical central heating	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatOT	Me - Heating: Other central heating	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatFG	Me - Heating: Fixed gas fire	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatPE	Me - Heating: Portable electric heaters	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatWS	Me - Heating: Wood stove	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatCS	Me - Heating: Coal stove	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatCF	Me - Heating: Coal fire	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatWF	Me - Heating: Wood fire	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHeatNO	Me - Heating: No heating (spontaneous)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeEmd11	Me - Accommodation warm enough in winter	MaEmd11	McEmd11	---	---	MdEmd11	MeEmd11
MeZtmp01	Me - If had to stay in temp accommodation since last interview	MaZtmp01	McZtmp01	---	---	---	MeZtmp01
MeZtmp04	Me - How long had you lived in temp accommodation	MaZtmp04	McZtmp04	---	---	---	MeZtmp04
DeZten02	De Tenure at BC2 Sweep3 - banded	DaZten02	---	DbZten02	DcZten02	DdZten02	DeZten02
SELF-COMPLETE							
MePsr01	Me - I encourage child to talk about their troubles.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr02	Me - I find it difficult to discipline child.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr03	Me - I give praise when child is good.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr04	Me - I joke and play with child.	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MePsr05	Me - I show sympathy when child is hurt or frustrated.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr06	Me - When child misbehaves, I punish them without really saying why.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr09	Me - I yell and shout when child misbehaves.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr11	Me - I allow child to annoy someone else.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr12	Me - I scold and criticise to make child improve.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr13	Me - I show patience with child.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr14	Me - I threaten to punish child and then don t actually do anything.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr15	Me - I allow child to have a say in the family rules.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr16	Me - I argue with child.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr17	Me - I feel confident about my parenting abilities.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr18	Me - I give child reasons why rules should be obeyed.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr20	Me - I take childs desires into account before asking them to do something.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr21	Me - I explode in anger towards child.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr22	Me - I threaten child with punishment more often than actually giving it.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr23	Me - I express affection by hugging, kissing and holding child.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr26	Me - I give in to child when they causes a commotion about something.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr27	Me - I allow child to interrupt others.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr28	Me - I explain to child how I feel about their good and bad behaviour.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr29	Me - I use threats as punishment without really saying why.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr30	Me - I take into account childs preferences in making plans for the family.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr31	Me - When child asks why they have to conform, I say: because I said so , or I am your p	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr32	Me - I am unsure how to solve childs misbehaviour.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr33	Me - I explain the consequences of childs behaviour to them.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr34	Me - I demand that child does things.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MePsr35	Me - I emphasize the reasons for rules.	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeNint01	Me - How much interest would you say childs natural mother shows in them?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeNFint1	Me - How much interest would you say natural father shows in child	MaNFint1	McNFint1	---	McNFint1	MdNFint1	MeNFint1
MeHpgn01	Me - How is resp health in general	MaHpgn01	McHpgn01	MbHpgn01	McHpgn01	MdHpgn01	MeHpgn01
MeHlsi03	Me - Do you have a physical or mental health condition or illness lasting or expected to k	MaHlsi03	McHlsi03	MbHlsi03	McHlsi03	MdHlsi03	MeHlsi03
MeHAffec1	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Vision	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec2	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Hearing	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec3	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Mobility	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec4	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Learning/con	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec5	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Mental health	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec6	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Stamina	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec7	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Social/behavi	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec8	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? Other impair	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHAffec9	Me - Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas? None	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeHlsi04	Me - Does your condition or illness reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities?	MaHlsi04	McHlsi04	---	McHlsi04	MdHlsi04	MeHlsi04
MeHlmt01	Me - Resp health limits moderate activities	MaHlmt01	McHlmt01	---	McHlmt01	---	MeHlmt01
MeHlmt02	Me - Resp health limits climbing stairs	MaHlmt02	McHlmt02	---	McHlmt02	---	MeHlmt02
MeHlmt03	Me - Resp health limited accomplishments past 4 wks	MaHlmt03	McHlmt03	---	McHlmt03	---	MeHlmt03
MeHlmt04	Me - Resp health limited reg activities past 4 wks	MaHlmt04	McHlmt04	---	McHlmt04	---	MeHlmt04
MeHlmt05	Me - Resp mental health limited accomplishments past 4 wks	MaHlmt05	McHlmt05	---	McHlmt05	---	MeHlmt05
MeHlmt06	Me - Resp mental health limited quality of work/activ past 4 wks	MaHlmt06	McHlmt06	---	McHlmt06	---	MeHlmt06
MeHlmt07	Me - Resp physical pain limited normal work past 4 wks	MaHlmt07	McHlmt07	---	McHlmt07	---	MeHlmt07
MeHpgn02	Me - Time resp felt calm in past 4 wks	MaHpgn02	McHpgn02	---	McHpgn02	---	MeHpgn02
MeHpgn03	Me - Time resp felt energetic in past 4 wks	MaHpgn03	McHpgn03	---	McHpgn03	---	MeHpgn03
MeHpgn04	Me - Time resp felt down in past 4 wks	MaHpgn04	McHpgn04	---	McHpgn04	---	MeHpgn04
MeHpgn05	Me - Time resp health interfered socially in past 4 wks	MaHpgn05	McHpgn05	---	McHpgn05	---	MeHpgn05
MeHwtc01	Me - Moving on, how concerned are you about childs weight at the moment?	---	McHwtc01	---	---	MdHwtc01	---
MeHwtc02	Me - Which of these best describes child?	---	McHwtc02	---	---	MdHwtc02	---
MeHwtc03	Me - How concerned are you about your weight at the moment?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHwtc04	Me - Which of these best describes you?	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeSf12ph	De - Physical PCS -12 Scale	DaSf12ph	DcSf12ph	---	DcSf12ph	---	DeSf12ph
DeSf12mn	De - Mental MCS -12 Scale	DaSf12mn	DcSf12mn	---	DcSf12mn	---	DeSf12mn
MeSmoke	Me - Do you currently smoke cigarettes?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHCig07	Me - Do you, or does anyone else living in or visiting your household, ever smoke inside?	---	---	---	---	---	MeHcig07
MeHCig10	Me - Do you ever smoke in the same room thatchild is in?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeHCig11	Me - Does anyone else living in the household ever smoke in the same room thatchild is in?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSDQ01	Me - Childs behaviour: child is considerate of other people s feelings.	---	McSDQ01	MbSDQ01	McSDQ01	MdSDQ01	MeSDQ01
MeSDQ02	Me - Childs behaviour: child is restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long.	---	McSDQ02	MbSDQ02	McSDQ02	MdSDQ02	MeSDQ02
MeSDQ03	Me - Childs behaviour: child often complains of headaches, stomach-aches or sickness.	---	McSDQ03	MbSDQ03	McSDQ03	MdSDQ03	MeSDQ03
MeSDQ04	Me - Childs behaviour: child shares readily with other children (treats, toys, pencils etc).	---	McSDQ04	MbSDQ04	McSDQ04	MdSDQ04	MeSDQ04
MeSDQ05	Me - Childs behaviour: child often has temper tantrums or hot tempers.	---	McSDQ05	MbSDQ05	McSDQ05	MdSDQ05	MeSDQ05
MeSDQ06	Me - Childs behaviour: child is rather solitary, tends to play alone.	---	McSDQ06	MbSDQ06	McSDQ06	MdSDQ06	MeSDQ06
MeSDQ07	Me - Childs behaviour: child is generally obedient, usually does what adults request.	---	McSDQ07	MbSDQ07	McSDQ07	MdSDQ07	MeSDQ07
MeSDQ08	Me - Childs behaviour: child has many worries, often seems worried.	---	McSDQ08	MbSDQ08	McSDQ08	MdSDQ08	MeSDQ08
MeSDQ09	Me - Childs behaviour: child is helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill.	---	McSDQ09	MbSDQ09	McSDQ09	MdSDQ09	MeSDQ09
MeSDQ10	Me - Childs behaviour: child is constantly fidgeting or squirming.	---	McSDQ10	MbSDQ10	McSDQ10	MdSDQ10	MeSDQ10
MeSDQ11	Me - Childs behaviour: child has at least one good friend.	---	McSDQ11	MbSDQ11	McSDQ11	MdSDQ11	MeSDQ11
MeSDQ12	Me - Childs behaviour: child often fights with other children or bullies them.	---	McSDQ12	MbSDQ12	McSDQ12	MdSDQ12	MeSDQ12
MeSDQ13	Me - Childs behaviour: child is often unhappy, downhearted or tearful.	---	McSDQ13	MbSDQ13	McSDQ13	MdSDQ13	MeSDQ13
MeSDQ14	Me - Childs behaviour: child is generally liked by other children.	---	McSDQ14	MbSDQ14	McSDQ14	MdSDQ14	MeSDQ14
MeSDQ15	Me - Childs behaviour: child is easily distracted, concentration wanders.	---	McSDQ15	MbSDQ15	McSDQ15	MdSDQ15	MeSDQ15
MeSDQ16	Me - Childs behaviour: child is nervous, clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence.	---	McSDQ16	MbSDQ16	McSDQ16	MdSDQ16	MeSDQ16

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
MeSDQ17	Me - Childs behaviour: child is kind to younger children.	---	McSDQ17	MbSDQ17	McSDQ17	MdSDQ17	MeSDQ17
MeSDQ18	Me - Childs behaviour: child often lies or cheats.	---	McSDQ18	MbSDQ18	McSDQ18	MdSDQ18	MeSDQ18
MeSDQ19	Me - Childs behaviour: child is picked on or bullied by other children.	---	McSDQ19	MbSDQ19	McSDQ19	MdSDQ19	MeSDQ19
MeSDQ20	Me - Childs behaviour: child often volunteers to help others (parents, teachers, other children)	---	McSDQ20	MbSDQ20	McSDQ20	MdSDQ20	MeSDQ20
MeSDQ21	Me - Childs behaviour: child thinks things out before acting.	---	McSDQ21	MbSDQ21	McSDQ21	MdSDQ21	MeSDQ21
MeSDQ22	Me - Childs behaviour: child steals from home, school or elsewhere.	---	McSDQ22	MbSDQ22	McSDQ22	MdSDQ22	MeSDQ22
MeSDQ23	Me - Childs behaviour: child gets on better with adults than with other children.	---	McSDQ23	MbSDQ23	McSDQ23	MdSDQ23	MeSDQ23
MeSDQ24	Me - Childs behaviour: child has many fears, is easily scared.	---	McSDQ24	MbSDQ24	McSDQ24	MdSDQ24	MeSDQ24
MeSDQ25	Me - Childs behaviour: child sees tasks through to the end, good attention span.	---	McSDQ25	MbSDQ25	McSDQ25	MdSDQ25	MeSDQ25
DeDsdem1	De SDQ: Emotional symptoms score	---	---	---	---	---	DeDsdem1
DeDsdco1	De SDQ: Conduct problems score	---	DcDsdco1	DbDsdco1	DcDsdco1	DdDsdco1	DeDsdco1
DeDsdhy1	De SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score	---	DcDsdhy1	DbDsdhy1	DcDsdhy1	DdDsdhy1	DeDsdhy1
DeDsdpr1	De SDQ: Peer problems score	---	DcDsdpr1	DbDsdpr1	DcDsdpr1	DdDsdpr1	DeDsdpr1
DeDsdps1	De SDQ: Pro-social score	---	DcDsdps1	DbDsdps1	DcDsdps1	DdDsdps1	DeDsdps1
DeDsdto1	De SDQ: Total difficulties score	---	DcDsdto1	DbDsdto1	DcDsdto1	DdDsdto1	DeDsdto1
MeSPsai1	Me - How often has child played with the following toys during the past month? Guns (or toy guns)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai2	Me - How often has child played with the following toys during the past month? Jewellery	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai3	Me - How often has child played with the following toys during the past month? Dolls, dolls clothes	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai4	Me - How often has child played with the following toys during the past month? Swords	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai5	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Pretending to be a female character (e.g. Barbie)	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai6	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Playing at having a typically male occupation	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai7	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Play fighting?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai8	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Playing at taking care of babies?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai9	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Dressing up in girlish clothes?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai10	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Enjoys rough and tumble play?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai11	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Avoids getting dirty?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeSPsai12	Me - Child engaged in activities in past month? Likes pretty things?	---	---	---	---	---	---
MeMsup01	Me - Has child been looked after/legal supervision req, due to Childrens Hearing/Court, s	MaMsup01	McMsup01	---	---	---	MeMsup01
	HEIGHT AND WEIGHT						
MeStadNo	Serial number of stadiometer used for childs height	---	---	---	---	---	---
WeZhcm01	We - Childs measured height (cm)	---	WcZhcm01	WbZhcm01	---	WdZhcm01	---
MsSclNo	Serial number of scales used for childs weight	---	---	---	---	---	---
WeZwkg01	We - Childs own measured weight (kg)	---	DcZwkg01	WbZwkg01	---	WdZwkg01	---
WeHWresp	We - Height and weight of main adult respondent: gender	---	---	---	---	---	---
WeHWpreg	We - Height and weight of main adult respondent: if pregnant	---	---	---	---	---	---
Consent2	Me - Do we have consent to access childs education records	---	---	---	---	---	---
ComeBack	We would like to speak to you again once child is a bit older	---	---	---	---	---	---

BC2Sw3 Archived Vars	Descriptive label	BC2Sw1	BC2Sw2	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5
DeBMI	De BMI (reliable measurements only)	---	DcBMI	DbBMI	---	DdBMI	---
DeBMI_b	De BMI - incl. unreliable measurements	---	DcBMI_b	---	---	---	---
DeUKbmi	De UK BMI national classification standards	---	DcUKbmi	DbUKbmi	---	DdUKbmi	---
DeINTbmi	De International BMI cut-offs	---	DcINTbmi	DbINTbmi	---	DdINTbmi	---
DeINTbmi2	De BMI status (ovrwt inc. obese) - international cut-offs	---	DcINTbmi2	DbINTbmi2	---	DdINTbmi2	---
DeINTbmi3	De BMI status (non-obese vs obese) - international cut-offs	---	DcINTbmi3	DbINTbmi3	---	DdINTbmi3	---
DeISDbmc	De ISD BMI centiles classification	---	---	---	---	---	---
DeISDbmi	De Childrens BMI - 5 groups ISD classification	---	DcISDbmi	DbISDbmi	---	DdISDbmi	---
DeISDHWt	De Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range	---	DcISDHWt	DbISDHWt	---	DdISDHWt	---
DeISDovW	De Study child overweight, including obese (ISD)	---	DcISDovW	DbISDovW	---	DdISDovW	---
	COGNITIVE ASSESSMENTS						
CAePrb01	CAe - No difficulties during assessments	---	---	---	---	---	CAePrb01
CAePrb02	CAe - Difficulties: Assessment interrupted	---	---	---	---	---	CAePrb02
CAePrb03	CAe - Difficulties: Child was ill	---	---	---	---	---	CAePrb03
CAePrb04	CAe - Difficulties: Child was tired	---	---	---	---	---	CAePrb04
CAePrb05	CAe - Difficulties: Parent interfered	---	---	---	---	---	CAePrb05
CAePrb06	CAe - Difficulties: Something else	---	---	---	---	---	CAePrb06
AncB	CAe - Consent obtained for Picture Similarities test	---	---	---	AncB	---	AncB
DePicSAS	De Picture Similarities Ability Score	---	---	---	DcPicSAS	---	DePicSAS
DePicSTS	De Picture Similarities T-Score	---	---	---	DcPicSTS	---	DePicSTS
DePicSPt	De Picture Similarities Percentile Equivalent	---	---	---	DcPicSPt	---	DePicSPt
ZDePicSAS	De Picture Similarities Z-Score	---	---	---	---	---	ZDePicSAS
AncC	CAe - Consent obtained for Naming Vocabulary test	---	---	---	AncC	---	AncC
DeNamVAS	De Naming Vocabulary Ability Score	---	---	---	DcNamVAS	---	DeNamVAS
DeNamVTS	De Naming Vocabulary T-Score	---	---	---	DcNamVTS	---	DeNamVTS
DeNamVPt	De Naming Vocabulary Percentile Equivalent	---	---	---	DcNamVPt	---	DeNamVPt
ZDeNamVAS	De Naming Vocabulary Z-Score	---	---	---	---	---	ZDeNamVAS
	AREA LEVEL VARIABLES						
ALeSNim2	ALa - SIMD 2012 quintiles	ALaSNim2	ALcSNim2	---	---	---	ALeSNim2
ALeURin2	ALe - SG urban-rural classification	ALaURin2	ALcURin2	ALbURin2	---	ALdURin2	ALeURin2
DePSU	De PSU identifier	DaPSU	DcPSU	DbPSU	DcPSU	DdPSU	DePSU
DeStrat	De Strata	DaStrat	DcStrat	DbStrat	DcStrat	DdStrat	DeStrat
	WEIGHTS						
DeWTbrth	De BC2 Sw3 crosssectional weight	DaWTbrth	DcWTbrth	DbWTbrth	DcWTbrth	DdWTbrth	DeWTbrth
DeWTbth2	De BC2 Sw3 longitudinal weigh	---	---	---	DcWTbth2	DdWTbth2	DeWTbth2

Growing Up in Scotland Birth Cohort 2 Sweep 3: Age 5

Derived Variables Syntax

ScotCen Social Research

Scotiabank House
6 South Charlotte Street
Edinburgh, EH2 4AW
T 0131 240 0210

www.scotcen.org.uk

A Company Limited by Guarantee. Registered in England No.4392418.
A Charity registered in England and Wales (1091768) and Scotland
(SC038454)

Contents

Admin variables	3
Household derived variables	3
Parenting Styles	13
Parental Support	13
Sibling relationships	14
Non-resident parents	14
Pre-school	14
Childcare	14
Primary School	56
Child Health & Development	56
Self Control	63
Activities	63
Physical Activity	64
Food & Eating	64
Employment, Education & Demographics	65
Income & Financial Stress	89
Housing & Accommodation	94
BMI, Height & Weight	94

Admin variables

***DATE OF INTERVIEW - CALCULATING MONTH AND QUARTER

```
COMPUTE DeXmnth1 = XDATE.MONTH(IntDate_) .  
EXECUTE.
```

```
Var labs DeXmnth1 'De Month of interview'.
```

```
Val labs DeXmnth1
```

```
1 'January'
```

```
2 'February'
```

```
3 'March'
```

```
4 'April'
```

```
5 'May'
```

```
6 'June'
```

```
7 'July'
```

```
8 'August'
```

```
9 'September'
```

```
10 'October'
```

```
11 'November'
```

```
12 'December'.
```

```
FORMATS DeXmnth1 (F2.0).
```

```
freq DeXmnth1.
```

```
COMPUTE DeXqurt1 = XDATE.QUARTER(IntDate_) .  
EXECUTE.
```

```
Var labs DeXqurt1 'De Quarter of interview'.
```

```
Val labs DeXqurt1
```

```
1 'January to March'
```

```
2 'April to June'
```

```
3 'July to September'
```

```
4 'October to December'.
```

```
FORMATS DeXqurt1 (F2.0).
```

```
freq DeXqurt1.
```

Household derived variables

Derived variables

DeHGrsp04	De - Family Type
DeHGagC	De Study child's age at interview (months)
DeRespAg	Dd - Respondent's age (banded)
DeRPage	Dd - Resp partner's age (banded)
DeHGbord	De - Study child's birth order
DeHGkds	De Nbr of persons aged 0-18 in household
DeHGkds2	De Nbr of persons aged 0-13 in household
DeHGkds3	De Nbr of persons aged 14-18 in household
DeHGads	De Nbr of persons aged 19 or over in household
DeHGnmad	De Number of adults (16 or over) in household
DeHGnmad2	De Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded
DeHGnmk2	De Nbr of children in household - Banded
DeHGprim	De Whether child was mother's first-born
DeHGrsp05	De Resp is child's mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)
DeHGrsp06	De Resp is child's father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers)
DeHGrsp07	De Resp's relationship to study child
DeHGrsp08	Da Resps partner relation to the child

DeHGmag1	Dd Mother's date of birth
DeHGmag2	Dd Childs nat mother's age at interview
DeHGmag3	De Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)
DeHGmag4	Da Age (years) of nat mother at birth of cohort child
DeHGmag5	Dd Nat mother's age at birth of cohort child (banded)
DeHGrsp04	De - Family Type
DeHGhsiz	De Household size

**LONE PARENT VS. COUPLE HOUSEHOLD - 'Family Type'

CRO RParSpo by BSpous2.

RENAME VARS (BSpous2=DeHGnp04).

VAR LABS DeHGnp04 'De - Respondent living with spouse/partner'.
 VAL LABS DeHGnp04
 0 'Respondent not living with spouse/partner'
 1 'Respondent living with spouse/partner'.

COMPUTE DeHGrsp04=DeHGnp04.
 Execute.

var labs DeHGrsp04 'De - Family Type'.
 val labs DeHGrsp04
 0 'Lone Parent'
 1 'Couple Family'.
 FORMATS DeHGrsp04 (F2.0).

fre DeHGrsp04.

*** STUDY CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS

FREQ CDobChk ChCDoB_.

IF (CDobChk=1) x_DVAge16Full = CTIME.DAYS(IntDate_ - CDob_2)/365.24.
 IF (CDobChk=2) x_DVAge16Full = CTIME.DAYS(IntDate_ - ChCDoB_)/365.24.
 Execute.
 FORMATS x_DVAge16Full (F5.3).

COMPUTE x_DVAge16 = TRUNC(x_DVAge16Full,0.1) .
 Execute.
 FORMATS x_DVAge16 (F3.1).
 FREQ x_DVAge16.

* Range 2.7 to 3.4 yr; only 12 out of 5019 are 2.7yrs; vast majority 2.8 to 3.0 yrs, so OK.

Compute x_DeHGagC = x_DVAge16Full *12.
 Exe.
 Var Labs x_DeHGagC 'De Study child's RECALCULATED age at interview (months 1 dp)'.
 FORMATS x_DeHGagC (F2.1).
 freq x_DeHGagC.

* range 33.2 to 41.5 months.

Compute y_DeHGagC = TRUNC(x_DeHGagC).
 Exe.
 VAR LABS y_DeHGagC 'Truncated value of x_DeHGagC'.
 FORMATS y_DeHGagC (F2.0).
 FREQ y_DeHGagC.

* and renaming TRUNCATED var y_DeHGagC as the final var DeHGagC to be kept in dataset
 * label amended to final for DeHGagC

RENAME VARS (y_DeHGagC=DeHGagC).

Var Labs DeHGagC 'De Study child's age at interview (months)'.
FREQ DeHGagC.

***** RECALCULATING RESPONDENT's and PARTNER's (full truncated) AGES
** CAPI DVs 'RAge' and 'PAge' need to be recalculated as well since based on incorrect DVAge[...].
* based on Respondent ID 'MainResp='RID' and Partner ID 'PID' (which is based on RParSpo, not BSpous2).

FREQ MainResp RID PID.

** respondent is always Person 2, so just use Person's 2 full (truncated) age in years:

RECODE DeHGag2 (else=copy) INTO x_DeRespAg.
Exe.
VAR LABS x_DeRespAg "Dd - Respondent's age (years)".
VALUE LABELS x_DeRespAg
-1 'Not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES x_DeRespAg (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS x_DeRespAg (F2.0).
FREQ x_DeRespAg.

** Partner's ID changes (Person 3 to 10 in hhold) so need to allocate correct Person's age.
* Note: PID based on RParSpo, not (BSpous2=)

RENAME VARS (PID=DePartID).
Var Labs DePartID 'De - Partner ID'.
ADD VAL LABS DePartID
0 'N/A - Not in household'
1 'Person 1' 2 'Person 2' 3 'Person 3' 4 'Person 4' 5 'Person 5' 6 'Person 6' 7 'Person 7' 8 'Person 8'
9 'Person 9' 10 'Person 10' 11 'Person 11' 12 'Person 12' 13 'Person 13' 14 'Person 14' 15 'Person 15'.

* and correcting for the hholds with missing info:

IF (DeHGnp04=1) AND (RParSpo=0) DePartID=-3.
Exe.
ADD VAL LABS DePartID
-3 'Information not available'.
FREQ DePartID.

* allocating ages (starting from Person 3 since Person 2 is always the Resp in this sweep, and finishing with Person 10, as per frequency range at PID):

IF (DeHGnp04=1) AND (RParSpo=0) x_DeRPage=-3.
Exe.
IF (DePartID=3) x_DeRPage=DeHGag3.
IF (DePartID=4) x_DeRPage=DeHGag4.
IF (DePartID=5) x_DeRPage=DeHGag5.
IF (DePartID=6) x_DeRPage=DeHGag6.
IF (DePartID=7) x_DeRPage=DeHGag7.
IF (DePartID=8) x_DeRPage=DeHGag8.
IF (DePartID=9) x_DeRPage=DeHGag9.
IF (DePartID=10) x_DeRPage=DeHGag10.
Exe.
RECODE x_DeRPage (sysmis=-1).
Exe.
VAR LABS x_DeRPage "Dd - Partner's age (years)".
VALUE LABELS x_DeRPage
-1 'Not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES x_DeRPage (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS x_DeRPage (F2.0).
FREQ x_DeRPage.

* range 19 to 81 extremes at top end.
* comparing with (incorrect) CAPI DV 'PAge'.

FREQ PAge.

temporary.

select if (Page ge 75).
list serial DePartID x_DeRPage.

* the (archived) banded vars will be DaRespAg and DaRPage below.

* note: banding not same as used for [...]HGag2 to 12: under 20, 20 to 29, 30 to 39 and 40 or older instead of 10-year intervals

* same compressed banding as used at [...]HGmag2/3.. re mother's age (as done further down)

* so age banding varies between age DVs.

RECODE

x_DeRespAg x_DeRPage

(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DeRespAg

DeRPage.

Exe.

VAR LABS DeRespAg "Dd - Respondent's age (banded)".

VAR LABS DeRPage "Dd - Resp partner's age (banded)".

VALUE LABELS DeRespAg DeRPage

1 'Under 20'

2 '20 to 29'

3 '30 to 39'

4 '40 or older'

-1 'Not applicable'

-3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES DeRespAg DeRPage (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeRespAg DeRPage (F2.0).

FREQ DeRespAg DeRPage.

*****To calculate SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD = DeHGhsiz.

*Note: there are equivalent CAPI derived vars = (identical vars) DVHSize2 & DMHSIZE2 but probably incorrect (as in earlier sweeps) - get different results from calculated DV

*Need first to delete the original feedforward section PersNo (row 131) to DVMarD15 (row 250) re "Person1 to 15" to be able to renumber them - Sw6 CAPI data start at "Person no 16"

delete variables Ckl to XFlags10.

* nbr of hhold members stop at max available = Person 15.

RENAME VARS (PersNo16=PersNo1) (PersNo17=PersNo2) (PersNo18=PersNo3) (PersNo19=PersNo4)

(PersNo20=PersNo5)

(PersNo21=PersNo6) (PersNo22=PersNo7) (PersNo23=PersNo8) (PersNo24=PersNo9)

(PersNo25=PersNo10)

(PersNo26=PersNo11) (PersNo27=PersNo12) (PersNo28=PersNo13) (PersNo29=PersNo14)

(PersNo30=PersNo15).

Var Labs PersNo1 'Me - ID person 1 - study child'.

Var Labs PersNo2 'Me - ID person 2'.

Var Labs PersNo3 'Me - ID person 3'.

Var Labs PersNo4 'Me - ID person 4'.

Var Labs PersNo5 'Me - ID person 5'.

Var Labs PersNo6 'Me - ID person 6'.

Var Labs PersNo7 'Me - ID person 7'.

Var Labs PersNo8 'Me - ID person 8'.

Var Labs PersNo9 'Me - ID person 9'.

Var Labs PersNo10 'Me - ID person 10'.

Var Labs PersNo11 'Me - ID person 11'.

Var Labs PersNo12 'Me - ID person 12'.

Var Labs PersNo13 'Me - ID person 13'.

Var Labs PersNo14 'Me - ID person 14'.

Var Labs PersNo15 'Me - ID person 15'.

Recode PersNo1 PersNo2 PersNo3 PersNo4 PersNo5 PersNo6 PersNo7 PersNo8 PersNo9 PersNo10

PersNo11 PersNo12

PersNo13 PersNo14 PersNo15 (-1 = 0) (else = 1) INTO RPN01 RPN02 RPN03 RPN04 RPN05 RPN06

RPN07 RPN08 RPN09

RPN010 RPN011 RPN012 RPN013 RPN014 RPN015.

Exe.

Count DeHGhsiz = RPN01 RPN02 RPN03 RPN04 RPN05 RPN06 RPN07 RPN08 RPN09
RPN010 RPN011 RPN012 RPN013 RPN014 RPN015 (1).
Exe.

var labs DeHGhsiz 'De Household size'.
FORMATS DeHGhsiz (F2.0).

FREQ DeHGhsiz.

**NUMBER OF ADULTS & CHILDREN (< 16 yr old) IN HOUSEHOLD.
* NOT USING Variable already in dataset - 'Numchild' as likely to be incorrect since all CAPI ages
calculated incorrectly,

** NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HHOLD 'NumChHH': count if AdCh.. answers are 1:

Count NumChHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11
AdCh12 AdCh13 AdCh14 AdCh15 (1).
Exe.

RENAME VARS (NumChHH=DeHGnmkd).
var labs DeHGnmkd 'De Number of children in household'.

** NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HHOLD 'NumAdHH': count if AdCh.. answers are 2:

Count NumAdHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11
AdCh12 AdCh13 AdCh14 AdCh15 (2).
Exe.

RENAME VARS (NumAdHH=DeHGnmd).
var labs DeHGnmd 'De Number of adults (16 or over) in household'.

FORMATS DeHGnmkd DeHGnmd (F2.0).
FREQ DeHGnmkd DeHGnmd.

* checking that nbr of adults in HHold + nbr of children in HHold mtach total of people in HHold:

Compute x_NbrAdltChld=DeHGnmkd+DeHGnmd.
Exe.
FORMATS x_NbrAdltChld (F2.0).
FREQ x_NbrAdltChld.

Compute x_NbrAdltChld=SUM(DeHGnmkd,DeHGnmd).
Exe.
FORMATS x_NbrAdltChld (F2.0).
FREQ x_NbrAdltChld.

* total children + adults match original nbr in HHold 'DeHGhsiz' OK.

****TO RECODE DeHGnmd AND CREATE A VARIABLE INDICATING THE NUMBER OF 'OTHER'
ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
**THAT IS, OTHER THAN THE RESPONDENT

Recode DeHGnmd (1 = 0) (2 = 1) (3 thru hi = 2) into DeHGnmd2.
Exe.
var labs DeHGnmd2 'De Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded'.
val labs DeHGnmd2
0 'None'
1 'One'
2 'Two or more'.
FORMATS DeHGnmd2 (F2.0).

fre DeHGnmd2.

** To tidy up var re NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD - Banded version

Recode DeHGnmkd (1=copy) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru hi=3) (else=copy) into DeHGnmk2.
Execute.
Var labs DeHGnmk2 'De Nbr of children in household - Banded'.

Val labs DeHGnmk2

- 1 'One'
- 2 'Two or three'
- 3 'Four or more'.

FORMATS DeHGnmk2 (F2.0).

FREQ DeHGnmk2.

FREQ Cpay06 NumChil2.

**PRIMAPOROUS (1st time) MOTHERS - 'Prim'

RENAME VARS (BirthOrd2=DeHGbord).

VAR LABS DeHGbord 'De - Study child s birth order'.

FORMATS DeHGbord (F2.0).

FREQ DeHGbord.

RECODE DeHGbord (1=1) (2 thru Highest=2) INTO DeHGprim.
EXECUTE.

Var labs DeHGprim 'De Whether child was mothers first-born'.

Val labs DeHGprim

- 1 'Yes - first born'
- 2 'No - other children' .

FORMATS DeHGprim (F2.0).

FREQ DeHGprim.

** WHETHER RESPONDENT IS CHILD'S MOTHER (INCLUDING FOSTER, ADOPTIVE, STEP-MOTHERS)

* (syntax below copied from weight prep syntax file).

* first: MainResp renamed using same name as at BC1 Sw1 (question actually asked, not a DV 'DeRespID'

* like later sweeps in BC1).

* relationship vars R241, 256 etc (+15 each time) renamed as MeHGr21, 31 etc and gender vars also renamed.

FREQ MeCdom01.

**WHETHER RESPONDENT IS CHILD'S FATHER (INCLUDING FOSTER, ADOPTIVE, STEP-FATHERS)

Compute DeHGrsp06 = 0.

If (MeCdom01 = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.

Var labs DeHGrsp06 'De Resp is childs father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers)'.

Val labs DeHGrsp06

- 0 'No'
- 1 'Yes'.

FORMATS DeHGrsp06 (F2.0).

fre DeHGrsp06.

**WHO IS THE RESPONDENT IN RELATION TO THE CHILD?

Compute DeHGrsp07 = 3.

If (DeHGrsp05 = 1) DeHGrsp07 = 1.

If (DeHGrsp06 = 1) DeHGrsp07 = 2.

Exe.

Val labs DeHGrsp07

- 1 'Mother'
- 2 'Father'
- 3 'Someone else'.

Var labs DeHGrsp07 'De Resp's relationship to study child'.

FORMATS DeHGrsp07 (F2.0).

fre DeHGrsp07.

**WHO IS THE PARTNER IN RELATION TO THE CHILD

FREQ DePartID.

Compute DeHGrsp08 = 3.

If (DePartID = 0) DeHGrsp08 = -1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 3) AND (MeHGr31 > 7) AND (MeHGr31 < 12) AND (MeHGsx3 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 3) AND (MeHGr31 > 7) AND (MeHGr31 < 12) AND (MeHGsx3 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 4) AND (MeHGr41 > 7) AND (MeHGr41 < 12) AND (MeHGsx4 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 4) AND (MeHGr41 > 7) AND (MeHGr41 < 12) AND (MeHGsx4 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 5) AND (MeHGr51 > 7) AND (MeHGr51 < 12) AND (MeHGsx5 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 5) AND (MeHGr51 > 7) AND (MeHGr51 < 12) AND (MeHGsx5 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 6) AND (MeHGr61 > 7) AND (MeHGr61 < 12) AND (MeHGsx6 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 6) AND (MeHGr61 > 7) AND (MeHGr61 < 12) AND (MeHGsx6 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 7) AND (MeHGr71 > 7) AND (MeHGr71 < 12) AND (MeHGsx7 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 7) AND (MeHGr71 > 7) AND (MeHGr71 < 12) AND (MeHGsx7 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 8) AND (MeHGr81 > 7) AND (MeHGr81 < 12) AND (MeHGsx8 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 8) AND (MeHGr81 > 7) AND (MeHGr81 < 12) AND (MeHGsx8 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 9) AND (MeHGr91 > 7) AND (MeHGr91 < 12) AND (MeHGsx9 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 9) AND (MeHGr91 > 7) AND (MeHGr91 < 12) AND (MeHGsx9 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 10) AND (MeHGr101 > 7) AND (MeHGr101 < 12) AND (MeHGsx10 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.

Exe.

If (DePartID = 10) AND (MeHGr101 > 7) AND (MeHGr101 < 12) AND (MeHGsx10 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.

Exe.

Val labs DeHGrsp08

1 'Mother' 2 'Father' 3 'Someone else' -1 'No partner in household' -3 'Information not available'.

Var labs DeHGrsp08 'Da Resps partner relation to the child'.

Missing values DeHGrsp08 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeHGrsp08 (F2.0).

fre DeHGrsp08.

***AGE OF natural MOTHER AT INTERVIEW (BANDED) - 'DeHGmag3'

* (truncated ages so no dp necessary in interval boundaries below).

RECODE

DeHGmag2

(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DeHGmag3.

VARIABLE LABELS DeHGmag3 'De Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)'.

VALUE LABELS DeHGmag3

1 'Under 20'

2 '20 to 29'

3 '30 to 39'

4 '40 or older'

-1 'Not applicable'.

EXECUTE.

MISSING VALUES DeHGmag3 (-1).

FORMATS DeHGmag3 (F2.0).

fre DeHGmag3.

***AGE OF (natural) MOTHER AT BIRTH of cohort child (BANDED) - DeHGmag5
* using CAPI DV BMum2 - WHICH MAY BE CORRECT OR NOT - re 'Resp is natural mother' to be renamed
* as DeHGrsp01 to recode the missing values as 'not known' rather than 'N/A'.

RENAME VARS (BMum2 = DeHGrsp01).
VAR LABS DeHGrsp01 'De - Whether respondent is natural mother'.

* DeHGmag4 is truncated age so OK to use integers as boundaries for DeHGmag5 below

RECODE
DeHGmag4
(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DeHGmag5.
Exe.
VARIABLE LABELS DeHGmag5 "Dd Nat mother's age at birth of cohort child (banded)".
VALUE LABELS DeHGmag5
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeHGmag5 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHGmag5 (-3).

fre DeHGmag5.

* hhold members leaving hhold ~ when..

*person2 ~ LineNo17 StlLivCk2 StlLiv17 LftMo_17 More17.
do if(StlLivCk2=1)or(StlLiv17 ge 3).

COMPUTE DeHgLm02 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_17) .

COMPUTE DeHgLy02 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_17) .

end if.

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeHgLm02 DeHgLy02.

*person3 ~ LineNo18 StlLivCk3 StlLiv18 LftMo_18 More18.

do if(StlLivCk3=1)or(StlLiv18 ge 3).

COMPUTE DeHgLm03 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_18) .

COMPUTE DeHgLy03 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_18) .

end if.

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeHgLm03 DeHgLy03.

*person4 ~ LineNo19 StlLivCk4 StlLiv19 LftMo_19 More19.

do if(StlLivCk4=1)or(StlLiv19 ge 3).

COMPUTE DeHgLm04 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_19) .

COMPUTE DeHgLy04 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_19) .

end if.

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeHgLm04 DeHgLy04.

*person5 ~ LineNo20 StlLivCk5 StlLiv20 LftMo_20 More20.

do if(StlLivCk5=1)or(StlLiv20 ge 3).

COMPUTE DeHgLm05 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_20) .

COMPUTE DeHgLy05 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_20) .

end if.

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeHgLm05 DeHgLy05.

*person6 ~ LineNo21 StlLivCk6 StlLiv21 LftMo_21 More21.

do if(StlLivCk6=1)or(StlLiv21 ge 3).

COMPUTE DeHgLm06 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_21) .

COMPUTE DeHgLy06 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_21) .

end if.

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeHgLm06 DeHgLy06.

*person7 ~ LineNo22 StlLivCk7 StlLiv22 LftMo_22 More22.

do if(StlLivCk7=1)or(StlLiv22 ge 3).

COMPUTE DeHgLm07 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_22) .

COMPUTE DeHgLy07 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_22) .

end if.

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeHgLm07 DeHgLy07.

*person8 ~ LineNo23 StlLivCk8 StlLiv23 LftMo_23 More23.

do if(StlLivCk8=1)or(StlLiv23 ge 3).

```

COMPUTE DeHgLm08 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_23) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy08 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_23) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person9 ~ LineNo24 StlLivCk9 StlLiv24 LftMo_24 More24.
do if(StlLivCk9=1)or(StlLiv24 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm09 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_24) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy09 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_24) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person10 ~ LineNo25 StlLivCk10 StlLiv25 LftMo_25 More25.
do if(StlLivCk10=1)or(StlLiv25 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm10 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_25) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy10 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_25) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person11 ~ LineNo26 StlLivCk11 StlLiv26 LftMo_26 More26.
do if(StlLivCk11=1)or(StlLiv26 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm11 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_26) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy11 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_26) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person12 ~ LineNo27 StlLivCk12 StlLiv27 LftMo_27 More27.
do if(StlLivCk12=1)or(StlLiv27 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm12 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_27) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy12 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_27) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person13 ~ LineNo28 StlLivCk13 StlLiv28 LftMo_28 More28.
do if(StlLivCk13=1)or(StlLiv28 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm13 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_28) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy13 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_28) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person14 ~ LineNo29 StlLivCk14 StlLiv29 LftMo_29 More29.
do if(StlLivCk14=1)or(StlLiv29 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm14 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_29) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy14 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_29) .
end if.
EXECUTE .
*person15 ~ LineNo30 StlLivCk15 StlLiv30 LftMo_30 More30.
do if(StlLivCk15=1)or(StlLiv30 ge 3).
COMPUTE DeHgLm15 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_30) .
COMPUTE DeHgLy15 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_30) .
end if.
EXECUTE .

```

```

formats DeHgLm02 DeHgLy02 DeHgLm03 DeHgLy03 DeHgLm04 DeHgLy04 DeHgLm05 DeHgLy05
DeHgLm06 DeHgLy06 DeHgLm07 DeHgLy07 DeHgLm08 DeHgLy08 DeHgLm09 DeHgLy09 DeHgLm10
DeHgLm11 DeHgLy11 DeHgLm12 DeHgLy12 DeHgLm13 DeHgLy13 DeHgLm14 DeHgLy14 DeHgLm15
DeHgLy15 (F2.0).

```

```

recode DeHgLm02 DeHgLy02 DeHgLm03 DeHgLy03 DeHgLm04 DeHgLy04 DeHgLm05 DeHgLy05
DeHgLm06 DeHgLy06 DeHgLm07 DeHgLy07 DeHgLm08 DeHgLy08 DeHgLm09 DeHgLy09 DeHgLm10
DeHgLm11 DeHgLy11 DeHgLm12 DeHgLy12 DeHgLm13 DeHgLy13 DeHgLm14 DeHgLy14 DeHgLm15
DeHgLy15 (sysmis=-1).

```

```

Value labels DeHgLm02 DeHgLm03 DeHgLm04 DeHgLm05
DeHgLm06 DeHgLm07 DeHgLm08 DeHgLm09 DeHgLm10
DeHgLm11 DeHgLm12 DeHgLm13 DeHgLm14 DeHgLm15
1 'January' 2 'February' 3 'March' 4 'April' 5 'May' 6 'June' 7 'July' 8 'August'
9 'September' 10 'October' 11 'November' 12 'December' .

```

```

add value labels DeHgLm02 DeHgLy02 DeHgLm03 DeHgLy03 DeHgLm04 DeHgLy04 DeHgLm05
DeHgLy05
DeHgLm06 DeHgLy06 DeHgLm07 DeHgLy07 DeHgLm08 DeHgLy08 DeHgLm09 DeHgLy09 DeHgLm10
DeHgLy10

```

DeHgLm11 DeHgLy11 DeHgLm12 DeHgLy12 DeHgLm13 DeHgLy13 DeHgLm14 DeHgLy14 DeHgLm15
DeHgLy15 -1 'not applicable'.

variable labels

DeHgLm02	'De Month left - person 2'
DeHgLy02	'De Year left - person 2'
DeHgLm03	'De Month left - person 3'
DeHgLy03	'De Year left - person 3'
DeHgLm04	'De Month left - person 4'
DeHgLy04	'De Year left - person 4'
DeHgLm05	'De Month left - person 5'
DeHgLy05	'De Year left - person 5'
DeHgLm06	'De Month left - person 6'
DeHgLy06	'De Year left - person 6'
DeHgLm07	'De Month left - person 7'
DeHgLy07	'De Year left - person 7'
DeHgLm08	'De Month left - person 8'
DeHgLy08	'De Year left - person 8'
DeHgLm09	'De Month left - person 9'
DeHgLy09	'De Year left - person 9'
DeHgLm10	'De Month left - person 10'
DeHgLy10	'De Year left - person 10'
DeHgLm11	'De Month left - person 11'
DeHgLy11	'De Year left - person 11'
DeHgLm12	'De Month left - person 12'
DeHgLy12	'De Year left - person 12'
DeHgLm13	'De Month left - person 13'
DeHgLy13	'De Year left - person 13'
DeHgLm14	'De Month left - person 14'
DeHgLy14	'De Year left - person 14'
DeHgLm15	'De Month left - person 15'
DeHgLy15	'De Year left - person 15'.

frequencies DeHgLm02 DeHgLy02 DeHgLm03 DeHgLy03 DeHgLm04 DeHgLy04 DeHgLm05 DeHgLy05
DeHgLm06 DeHgLy06 DeHgLm07 DeHgLy07 DeHgLm08 DeHgLy08 DeHgLm09 DeHgLy09 DeHgLm10
DeHgLy10
DeHgLm11 DeHgLy11 DeHgLm12 DeHgLy12 DeHgLm13 DeHgLy13 DeHgLm14 DeHgLy14 DeHgLm15
DeHgLy15 .

missing values DeHgLm02 DeHgLy02 DeHgLm03 DeHgLy03 DeHgLm04 DeHgLy04 DeHgLm05
DeHgLy05
DeHgLm06 DeHgLy06 DeHgLm07 DeHgLy07 DeHgLm08 DeHgLy08 DeHgLm09 DeHgLy09 DeHgLm10
DeHgLy10
DeHgLm11 DeHgLy11 DeHgLm12 DeHgLy12 DeHgLm13 DeHgLy13 DeHgLm14 DeHgLy14 DeHgLm15
DeHgLy15 (lo thru -1).

frequencies MarryD_2 MarryD_3 MarryD_4 MarryD_5 MarryD_6 MarryD_7 MarryD_8 .

*no data from this point

frequencies MarryD_9 MarryD_10 MarryD_11 MarryD_12 MarryD_13 MarryD_14 MarryD_15.

frequencies McHGmr2 DeHGmr2.

* hhold members getting married ~ when..

missing values MarryD_2 MarryD_3 MarryD_4 MarryD_5 MarryD_6 MarryD_7 MarryD_8 ().

*person2.

COMPUTE DeMarM2 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_2) .

COMPUTE DeMarY2 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_2) .

EXECUTE .

frequencies DeMarM2 DeMarY2.

*person3.

COMPUTE DeMarM3 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_3) .

COMPUTE DeMarY3 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_3) .

EXECUTE .

*person4.

COMPUTE DeMarM4 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_4) .

COMPUTE DeMarY4 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_4) .

EXECUTE .

*person5.

```

COMPUTE DeMarM5 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_5) .
COMPUTE DeMarY5 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_5) .
EXECUTE .
*person6.
COMPUTE DeMarM6 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_6) .
COMPUTE DeMarY6 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_6) .
EXECUTE .
*person7.
COMPUTE DeMarM7 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_7) .
COMPUTE DeMarY7 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_7) .
EXECUTE .
*person8.
COMPUTE DeMarM8 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_8) .
COMPUTE DeMarY8= XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_8) .
EXECUTE .

```

formats DeMarM2 DeMarY2 DeMarM3 DeMarY3 DeMarM4 DeMarY4 DeMarM5 DeMarY5
DeMarM6 DeMarY6 DeMarM7 DeMarY7 DeMarM8 DeMarY8 (F2.0).

recode DeMarM2 DeMarY2 DeMarM3 DeMarY3 DeMarM4 DeMarY4 DeMarM5 DeMarY5 DeMarM6
DeMarY6
DeMarM7 DeMarY7 DeMarM8 DeMarY8 (sysmis=-1).
execute.

Value labels DeMarM2 DeMarY2 DeMarM3 DeMarY3 DeMarM4 DeMarY4 DeMarM5 DeMarY5
DeMarM6 DeMarY6 DeMarM7 DeMarY7 DeMarM8 DeMarY8
1 'January' 2 'February' 3 'March' 4 'April' 5 'May' 6 'June' 7 'July' 8 'August' 9 'September' 10 'October' 11
'November' 12 'December' .

add value labels DeMarM2 DeMarY2 DeMarM3 DeMarY3 DeMarM4 DeMarY4 DeMarM5 DeMarY5
DeMarM6 DeMarY6 DeMarM7 DeMarY7 DeMarM8 DeMarY8 -1 'not applicable'.

variable labels

DeMarM2	'De Month married - person 2'
DeMarY2	'De Year married - person 2'
DeMarM3	'De Month married - person 3'
DeMarY3	'De Year married - person 3'
DeMarM4	'De Month married - person 4'
DeMarY4	'De Year married - person 4'
DeMarM5	'De Month married - person 5'
DeMarY5	'De Year married - person 5'
DeMarM6	'De Month married - person 6'
DeMarY6	'De Year married - person 6'
DeMarM7	'De Month married - person 7'
DeMarY7	'De Year married - person 7'
DeMarM8	'De Month married - person 8'
DeMarY8	'De Year married - person 8'.

missing values DeMarM2 DeMarY2 DeMarM3 DeMarY3 DeMarM4 DeMarY4 DeMarM5 DeMarY5
DeMarM6 DeMarY6 DeMarM7 DeMarY7 DeMarM8 DeMarY8 (lo thru -1).

missing values MarryD_2 MarryD_3 MarryD_4 MarryD_5 MarryD_6 MarryD_7 MarryD_8 (lo thru -1).

frequencies DeMarM2 DeMarY2 DeMarM3 DeMarY3 DeMarM4 DeMarY4 DeMarM5 DeMarY5
DeMarM6 DeMarY6 DeMarM7 DeMarY7 DeMarM8 DeMarY8.

*****.

Parenting Styles

** no DV syntax.

*****.

Parental Support

** no DV syntax:

Sibling relationships

** no DV syntax.

Non-resident parents

** no DV syntax.

Pre-school

** no DV syntax.

Childcare

Derived variables:

DeCtyp01	De Childcare from grandparents
DeCtyp02	De Childcare from other relative
DeCtyp03	De Childcare from private nursery/creche
DeCtyp04	De Childcare from childminder
DeCtyp05	De Childcare from Local Authority playgroup or pre-school
DeCtyp06	De Childcare from Local Authority creche or nursery
DeCtyp07	De Childcare from Private playgroup or pre-school
DeCtyp08	De Childcare from Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school
DeCtyp09	De Childcare from ex-spouse or partner
DeCtyp10	De Childcare from the child's older sibling
DeCtyp11	De Childcare from A friend or neighbour
DeCtyp12	De Childcare from Daily nanny who came to our house
DeCtyp13	De Childcare from Live-in nanny
DeCtyp14	De Childcare from Babysitter
DeCtyp15	De Childcare from Workplace creche or nursery
DeCtyp16	De Childcare from Family centre
DeCtyp17	De Childcare from nursery class attached to primary school
DeCtyp18	De Childcare from agency carer
DeCtyp19	De Childcare from other provider
DeCtyp24	De Childcare from playscheme/summer club
DeCtyp25	De Childcare from Breakfast club
DeCtyp20	De Childcare from other informal sources
DeCtyp21	De Childcare from nursery or creche

Combined (ie currently active) childcare variables

MeCtma01	Me - how many hours is child now in Prov1 care in an average week
-----------------	---

MeCdya01 Me - over how many days would Prov1 hours spread in an average week?
MeCtmb01 Me - how many hours is child now in Prov2 care in an average week
MeCdyb01 Me - over how many days would Prov2 hours spread in an average week?
MeCtmc01 Me - how many hours is child now in Prov3 care in an average week
MeCdyc01 Me - over how many days would Prov3 hours spread in an average week?
MeCtmd01 Me - how many hours is child now in Prov4 care in an average week
MeCdyd01 Me - over how many days would Prov4 hours spread in an average week?
MeCtme01 Me - how many hours is child now in Prov5 care in an average week
MeCdye01 Me - over how many days would Prov5 hours spread in an average week?

DeCtot01 De Number of ccare providers at Sweep 3
DeCtmi01 De Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else (avge week)
DeCtmi02 De Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else in avge week-BANDED
DeCday01 De Highest nbr of days/week in any one childcare arrangmt
DeCtyp94 De Childcare from other provider
DeCcst01 De Cost of childcare per week - sample child
DeCcst02 De Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)
DeCcst03 De Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week
DeCcst04 De Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)

*** NUMBER OF CURRENT CHILCARE PROVIDERS (max 5 used as noted during checks).
 *(this DV was not calculated at BC1 Sw1, only from BC1 Sw2 onwards).
 * corresponding CAPI DV in dataset is NumProv2; may or may not be correct.

frequencies ProvTyp21 ProvTyp22 ProvTyp23 ProvTyp24 ProvTyp25.
 *all active.

FREQUENCIES DvPvTy01 DvPvTy02 DvPvTy03 DvPvTy04 DvPvTy05 DvPvNo.
 *all active.

* renaming & relabelling provider types.
 RENAME VARS (ProvTyp21=MeCtya01) (ProvTyp22=MeCtyb01) (ProvTyp23=MeCtyc01)
 (ProvTyp24=MeCtyd01) (ProvTyp25=MeCtye01).

Var Labs MeCtya01 'Me - Provider 1 - type'.
 Var Labs MeCtyb01 'Me - Provider 2 - type'.
 Var Labs MeCtyc01 'Me - Provider 3 - type'.
 Var Labs MeCtyd01 'Me - Provider 4 - type'.
 Var Labs MeCtye01 'Me - Provider 5 - type'.

* new values and rearranged since previous sweep.

ADD VAL LABS MeCtya01 MeCtyb01 MeCtyc01 MeCtyd01 MeCtye01
 1 "The child's maternal grandparent(s)"
 2 "The child's paternal grandparents(s)"
 3 'Another relative'
 4 'Private creche or nursery'
 5 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
 6 'Registered childminder'
 7 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
 8 'Local authority creche or nursery'
 9 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
 10 'Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
 11 'My ex-spouse or partner'
 12 "The child(ren)'s older brother or sister"
 13 'A friend or neighbour'
 14 'Daily nanny who came to our house'
 15 'Live-in nanny'
 16 'Babysitter who came to our house'
 17 'Workplace creche or nursery'

18 'Family Centre'
19 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
20 'Playscheme/holiday club'
21 'Breakfast club'
22 'After-school club'
23 'Other childcare provider'
24 'None'.

FREQ MeCtya01 MeCtyb01 MeCtyc01 MeCtyd01 MeCtye01.

* Calculate total number of current provider types.

RECODE MeCtya01 MeCtyb01 MeCtyc01 MeCtyd01 MeCtye01 (1 thru 23=1) (else=0) INTO TEMP1
TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4 TEMP5.
COUNT DeCtot01 = TEMP1 to TEMP5 (1).
Exe.

VAR LABS DeCtot01 'De Number of ccare providers at Sweep 3'.
FORMATS DeCtot01 (F2.0).

FREQ DeCtot01.

* compared with CAPI DV NumProv2.

FREQ NumProv2.

DELETE VARS TEMP1 to TEMP5.

**** TIME SPENT IN CHILDCARE.

* (syntax adapted from BC1 Sw5 as Sw6 was more complex: split on holidays vs school term).

* renaming & relabelling first the hours & days variables:

RENAME VARS (CChrs21=MeCtma01) (CCdays21=MeCdya01) (CChrs22=MeCtmb01)
(CCdays22=MeCdya01) (CChrs23=MeCtmc01) (CCdays23=MeCdyc01) (CChrs24=MeCtmd01)
(CCdays24=MeCdya01) (CChrs25=MeCtme01) (CCdays25=MeCdye01).

Var labs MeCtma01 'Me 1st ccare provider - hours per week'.
Var labs MeCtmb01 'Me 2nd ccare provider - hours per week'.
Var labs MeCtmc01 'Me 3rd ccare provider - hours per week'.
Var labs MeCtmd01 'Me 4th ccare provider - hours per week'.
Var labs MeCtme01 'Me 5th ccare provider - hours per week'.

Var labs MeCdya01 'Me 1st ccare provider - number of days per week'.
Var labs MeCdyb01 'Me 2nd ccare provider - number of days per week'.
Var labs MeCdyc01 'Me 3rd ccare provider - number of days per week'.
Var labs MeCdyd01 'Me 4th ccare provider - number of days per week'.
Var labs MeCdye01 'Me 5th ccare provider - number of days per week'.

ADD VAL LABS MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01
MeCdya01 MeCdyb01 MeCdyc01 MeCdyd01 MeCdye01
-1 'Item not applicable' -8 "Don't know" -9 'Refusal'.

FREQ MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01 MeCdya01 MeCdyb01 MeCdyc01
MeCdyd01 MeCdye01.

RENAME VARS (CCare2=MeCany01).

VAR LABS MeCany01 'Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sweep 2'.
FREQ MeCany01.

* calculating time DV.

frequencies MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01.
missing values MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01 (lo thru -1).

Recode MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01 (1 thru 999 = copy) (else = 0) into
ReCtma01 ReCtmb01 ReCtmc01 ReCtmd01 ReCtme01.
Exe.
COMPUTE DeCtmi01 = ReCtma01 + ReCtmb01 + ReCtmc01 + ReCtmd01 + ReCtme01.
Exe.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtmi01=-1.
Execute.
Var labels DeCtmi01 'De Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else (avge week)'.
Val Labs DeCtmi01 -1 'Item not applicable: no childcare' 0 'Less than an hour per week'.
Missing values DeCtmi01 (0, -1).

FREQ DeCtmi01.

* MISSING VALUES DaCtmi01 (.).
* TEMP.
* SELECT IF (DaCtmi01=0).
* LIST Serial DaCtmi01 MaCtma01 MaCtmb01 MaCtmc01 MaCtmd01 MaCtme01 .
* Missing values DaCtmi01 (0, -1).

MISSING VALUES MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01 DeCtmi01().

DO IF (DeCtmi01=0).
IF (MeCtma01 =-8) OR (MeCtmb01 =-8) OR (MeCtmc01 =-8) OR (MeCtmd01 =-8) OR (MeCtme01 =-8)
DeCtmi01=-3.
END IF.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01 (-9 thru -1).

ADD VAL LABS DeCtmi01
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DeCtmi01 (0, -1,-3).
FREQ DeCtmi01.

DELETE VARS ReCtma01 to ReCtme01.

**BANDED version of 'DeCtmi01' = 'DeCtmi02'
* hours are integers at DeCtmi01 so no problem about intervals for recoding below (no need to use midpoints).

Recode DeCtmi01 (1 thru 8.99=1) (9 thru 16.99=2) (17 thru 40.99 = 3) (41 thru Hi=4) (else = copy) into
DeCtmi02.
Execute.

Var labs DeCtmi02 'De Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else in avge week-BANDED'.
Val labs DeCtmi02
-3 'Information not available'
-1 'N/A: No childcare'
0 'Less than an hour per week'
1 'Up to 8 hours'
2 'Between 9 and 16 hours'
3 'Between 17 and 40 hours'
4 'More than 40 hours'.
Missing values DeCtmi02 (0, -1,-3).
FORMATS DeCtmi02 (F2.0).

freq DeCtmi02.

* had to add decimal places to make this run correctly.

* same nbr of valid answers as DeCtmi01 OK

***TO CREATE A VARIABLE 'DeCday01' WHICH INDICATES HIGHEST NUMBER OF DAYS
CHILDCARE USED ***

*Progressing from lower count to higher count to keep only highest number of days in the variable.

Compute DeCday01 = -3.
If ANY(1, MeCdya01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 1.
Exe.
If ANY(2, MeCdya01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 2.
Exe.
If ANY(3, MeCdya01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 3.
Exe.
If ANY(4, MeCdya01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 4.
Exe.

If ANY(5, MeCday01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 5.
Exe.
If ANY(6, MeCday01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 6.
Exe.
If ANY(7, MeCday01, MeCdyb01, MeCdyc01, MeCdyd01, MeCdye01) DeCday01 = 7.
Exe.
If (MeCany01 = 2) DeCday01 = -1.
Execute.

var labs DeCday01 'De Highest nbr of days/week in any one childcare arrangmt'.
Val labs DeCday01 -1 'N/A: No childcare' -3 'Information not available'.
missing values DeCday01 (-3,-1).
FORMATS DeCday01 (F2.0).

fre DeCday01.

****TO CREATE INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES INDICATING USE OF EACH CHILDCARE TYPE**.

VAL LABS MeCtya01 MeCtyb01 MeCtyc01 MeCtyd01 MeCtye01

1 "The child's maternal grandparent(s)"
2 "The child's paternal grandparents(s)"
3 'Another relative'
4 'Private creche or nursery'
5 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
6 'Registered childminder'
7 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
8 'Local authority creche or nursery'
9 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
10 'Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
11 'My ex-spouse or partner'
12 "The child(ren)'s older brother or sister"
13 'A friend or neighbour'
14 'Daily nanny who came to our house'
15 'Live-in nanny'
16 'Babysitter who came to our house'
17 'Workplace creche or nursery'
18 'Family Centre'
19 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
20 'Playscheme/holiday club'
21 'Breakfast club'
22 'After-school club'
23 'Other childcare provider'
24 'None'.

*** nb take account of changes to list of childcare providers

**CURRENT USE OF either GRANDPARENTS AS CHILDCARE PROVIDERS

*1 "The child's maternal grandparent(s)"
*2 "The child's paternal grandparents(s)"

freq MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01.

Compute DeCtyp01 = 0.

If any (1, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp01 = 1.

If any (2, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp01 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp01=-1.

execute.

Var labs DeCtyp01 'De Childcare from either/both grandparents'.

Val labs DeCtyp01

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp01 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp01 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp01.

**CURRENT USE OF ANOTHER RELATIVE AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER

*3 'Another relative'.

Compute DeCtyp02 = 0.

If (MeCtya01=3) OR (MeCtyb01=3) OR (MeCtyc01=3) OR (MeCtyd01=3) OR (MeCtye01=3) DeCtyp02 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp02=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp02 'De Childcare from other relative'.
Val labs DeCtyp02
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp02 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp02 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp02.

****CURRENT USE OF PRIVATE CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**
*4 'Private creche or nursery'

Compute DeCtyp03 = 0.
If any (4, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp03 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp03=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp03 'Da Childcare from private nursery/creche'.
Val labs DeCtyp03
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp03 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp03 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp03.

****CURRENT USE OF CHILDMINDER AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**
* ATTENTION: watch out answer numbers for each category as there was a change between BC1 Sw1 and later sweeps, and BC2 Sw1 follows BC1 Sw1.
* childminder is answer 6, in this sweep.
*6 'Registered childminder'

Compute DeCtyp04 = 0.
If any (6, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp04 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp04=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp04 'De Childcare from childminder'.
Val labs DeCtyp04
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp04 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp04 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp04.

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY PLAYGROUP AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**
* answer 7 here, not 6 as in BC1 Sw5 syntax.
* 7 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'

Compute DeCtyp05 = 0.
If any (7, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp05 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp05=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp05 'De Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool'.
Val labs DeCtyp05 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp05 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp05 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp05.

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp06 = 0.
If any (8, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp06 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp06=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp06 'De Childcare from Local Auth nursery'.
Val labs DeCtyp06 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp06 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp06 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp06.

****CURRENT USE OF Private Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp07 = 0.
If any (9, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp07 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp07=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp07 'De Childcare from private playgroup'.
Val labs DeCtyp07 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp07 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp07 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp07.

****CURRENT USE OF Community/Voluntary Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp08 = 0.
If any (10, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp08 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp08=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp08 'De Childcare from community/vol playgroup'.
Val labs DeCtyp08 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp08 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp08 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp08.

****CURRENT USE OF Ex-spouse/partner AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp09 = 0.
If any (11, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp09 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp09=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp09 'De Childcare from ex partner'.
Val labs DeCtyp09 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp09 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp09 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp09.

****CURRENT USE OF child's older sibling AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp10 = 0.
If any (12, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp10 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp10=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp10 'De Childcare from child's sibling'.
Val labs DeCtyp10 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp10 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp10 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp10.

****CURRENT USE OF a friend or neighbour AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp11 = 0.
If any (13, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp11 = 1.
If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp11=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp11 'De Childcare from friend/neighbour'.
Val labs DeCtyp11 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp11 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp11 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp11.

****CURRENT USE OF Daily visiting nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp12 = 0.

If any (14, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp12 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp12=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp12 'De Childcare from Daily nanny'.

Val labs DeCtyp12 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp12 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp12 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp12.

****CURRENT USE OF live-in nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp13 = 0.

If any (13, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp13 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp13=-1.

Var labs DeCtyp13 'De Childcare from live-in nanny'.

Val labs DeCtyp13 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp13 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp13 (F2.0).

Exe.

fre DeCtyp13.

****CURRENT USE OF babysitter who comes to house AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp14 = 0.

If any (16, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp14 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp14=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp14 'De Childcare from babysitter'.

Val labs DeCtyp14 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp14 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp14 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp14.

****CURRENT USE OF workplace creche/nursery AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp15 = 0.

If any (17, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp15 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp15=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp15 'De Childcare from work creche/nursery'.

Val labs DeCtyp15 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp15 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp15 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp15.

****CURRENT USE OF family centre AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp16 = 0.

If any (18, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp16 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp16=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp16 'De Childcare from family centre'.

Val labs DeCtyp16 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp16 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp16 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp16.

****CURRENT USE OF nursery class attached to primary school AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp17 = 0.

If any (5, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp17 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp17=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp17 'De Childcare from school nursery class'.

Val labs DeCtyp17 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp17 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp17 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp17.

****CURRENT USE OF childcarer (provided via childcare agency) AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp18 = 0.

If any (19, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp18 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp18=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp18 'De Childcare from agency carer'.

Val labs DeCtyp18 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp18 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp18 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp18.

****CURRENT USE OF other playscheme/holiday club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp19 = 0.

If any (20, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp19 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp19=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp19 'De Childcare from playscheme/holiday club'.

Val labs DeCtyp19 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp19 (-1).

Execute.

FORMATS DeCtyp19 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp19.

****CURRENT USE OF Breakfast club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp20 = 0.

If any (21, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp20 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp20=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp20 'De Childcare from Breakfast club '.

Val labs DeCtyp20 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp20 (-1).

Execute.

FORMATS DeCtyp20 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp20.

****CURRENT USE OF After-school club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp21 = 0.

If any (22, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp21 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp21=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp21 'De Childcare from After-school club '.

Val labs DeCtyp21 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp21 (-1).

Execute.

FORMATS DeCtyp21 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp21.

****CURRENT USE OF other childcare provider AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

Compute DeCtyp94 = 0.

If any (23, MeCtya01, MeCtyb01, MeCtyc01, MeCtyd01, MeCtye01) DeCtyp94 = 1.

If (MeCany01=2) DeCtyp94=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp94 'De Childcare from other provider'.

Val labs DeCtyp94 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp94 (-1).

Execute.

FORMATS DeCtyp94 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp94.

*****CHILDCARE COST*****.

** renaming & relabelling payment-related raw variables.

RENAME VARS (Cpay03=MeCpay03) (Cpay04=MeCpay04) (Cpay05=MeCpay05) (Cpay06=MeCpay06)
(Cpay07=MeCpay07) (Cpay08=MeCpay08) (Cpay09=MeCpay09) (Cphr=MeCphr).

Var Labs MeCpay03 'Me Pay for childs childcare wk/month'.
Var Labs MeCpay04 'Me Amount for childs childcare per week'.
Var Labs MeCpay05 'Me Amount for childs childcare per month'.
Var Labs MeCpay06 'Me Pay for all childcare wk/month'.
Var Labs MeCpay07 'Me Amount for all childcare per week'.
Var Labs MeCpay08 'Me Amount for all childcare per month'.
Var Labs MeCpay09 'Me How easy/diff to pay for childcare'.
Var Labs MeCphr 'Me And for how many hours would that amount be?'

ADD VAL LABS MeCpay04 MeCpay05 MeCpay07 MeCpay08 MeCphr

-1 'Item not applicable'

-8 "Don't know"

-9 'Refusal'.

**COST OF CHILDCARE PER WEEK FOR COHORT CHILD.

*are they paying weekly or monthly? checkvar to ascertain which to divide amount by to get weekly cost.

FREQ MeCpay03.

Recode MeCpay03 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 0) (-1=-2) (else=copy) INTO DeCcst01.

Exe.

formats DeCcst01 (F8.0).

FREQ DeCcst01.

* attention: syntax above may lead to some incorrect values of £1 by default due to (1 thru 2 = 1) - checked further down.

* if ccare for study child and payment made, weekly or monthly (MeCpay03=1 or 2):

FREQ MeCpay04 MeCpay05.

If (MeCpay03=2) DeCcst01 = (MeCpay05*12)/52.

Exe.

If (MeCpay03=1) DeCcst01 = MeCpay04.

Exe.

FREQ DeCcst01.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay03 MeCpay04 MeCpay05 ().

IF ANY (-8, MeCpay03, MeCpay04, MeCpay05) DeCcst01=-3.

IF ANY (-9, MeCpay03, MeCpay04, MeCpay05) DeCcst01=-3.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay03 MeCpay04 MeCpay05 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeCcst01.

* if no ccare MaCany01=No=2:

IF (MeCany01=2) DeCcst01=-1.

Exe.

FREQ DeCcst01.

Var labs DeCcst01 'De Cost of childcare per week - sample child'.

Val labs DeCcst01 0 'Do not pay for childcare' -1 'Do not use childcare' -3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DeCcst01 (F8.2).

Missing values DeCcst01 (-9 thru -1, 0).

FREQ DeCcst01.

**BANDED VERSION of DaCcst01.

** answer labels equivalent to rounding so 'up to £20' includes £20.01 to £20.50, and 'from £21' starts at £20.51.

Recode DeCcst01 (0.1 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4) (ELSE=Copy) into DeCcst02.

Execute.

Var labs DeCcst02 'De Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)'.

Val labs DeCcst02

0 'Do not pay for childcare' -1 'Do not use childcare' -3 'Information not available' 1 'Up to £20'

2 'From £21 to £50' 3 'From £51 to £100' 4 'Over £100'.

MISSING VALUES DeCcst02 (-9 thru -1,0).

FORMATS DeCcst02 (F2.0).

FREQ DeCcst02.

**COST FOR ALL CHILDCARE IN HHOLD PER WEEK.

* MeCpay06 asked only if more than one child in hhold, so need to include cost for study child as default value, to be overridden by cost for all childcare if more than 1 child in hhold.

* routing indicates a fresh start for this section of the Qre so does not take into account whether study child has CCare (MeCany01=1) or not

FREQ NumChil2 DeHGnmkd.

freq MeCpay06.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay06 ().

CRO MeCpay06 by DeHGnmkd.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay06 (-9 thru -1).

* the default value of DeCcst03 is set as the cost for the study child (if any ccare cost) as calculated in DeCcst01.

* then updated with info for the rest of the hhold (incl study child or not) given in MeCpay07 & 08 for HHolds>1 kid (based on CAPI DV NumChil2, not recalculated DeHGnmkd: so 8 N/A too Meny in MeCpay06)

FREQ MeCpay07 MeCpay08.

Recode DeCcst01(else=copy) into DeCcst03.

Exe.

If (MeCpay06=2) DeCcst03 = (MeCpay08*12)/52.

Exe.

If (MeCpay06=1) DeCcst03 = MeCpay07.

Exe.

FREQ DeCcst03.

Recode DeCcst03 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay06 ().

IF (DeHGnmkd>1) AND (MeCpay06=-1) DeCcst03=-3.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay06 (-9 thru -1).

Var labs DeCcst03 'De Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week'.

Val labs DeCcst03 0 'Do not pay for childcare' -1 'Do not use childcare' -3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 (-9 thru -1,0).

FORMATS DeCcst03 (F8.2).

fre DeCcst03.

* range £0.92 to £3825, same as for study child's childcare.

* Final nbrs = 20 'no info' (-3), 2715 'no ccare' (-1), and 1713 '0's 'do not pay for ccare'

** checking the 20 'No info' are OK

MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 ().

TEMP.

SELECT IF (DeCcst03=-3).

LIST Serial DeHGnmkd DeCcst03 DeCcst01 MeCpay06 MeCpay07 MeCpay08.

MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 (-9 thru -1,0).

MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 DeCcst01 ().
MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 DeCcst01 (-9 thru -1).
TEMP.
SELECT IF (DeCcst03<DeCcst01).
LIST Serial DeCcst01 DeCcst03 MeCpay03 MeCpay04 MeCpay05 MeCpay06 MeCpay07 MeCpay08.
MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 DeCcst01 (-9 thru -1,0).

*** banded cost of ALL childcare DeCcst04.
** as noted for banded cost of study child's ccare, answer labels equivalent to rounding, so 'up to £20'
includes £20.50
* and 'from £21' starts at £20.51, and so on)

Recode DeCcst03 (0.01 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DeCcst04.

Execute.

Var labs DeCcst04 'De Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)'.
Val labs DeCcst04 0 'Do not pay for childcare' -1 'Do not use childcare' -3 'Information not available'

1 'Up to £20' 2 'From £21 to £50' 3 'From £51 to £100' 4 'Over £100'.
Missing values DeCcst04 (0,-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeCcst04 (F2.0).

fre DeCcst04.

fre DeCcst04.

*****DeCany01 Whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 3
*Comprised of anyone who was still using a previous provider (MeCsta01, MeCstb01...)
*New providers: Anyone who was using childcare at sw2 and has a new arrangement
(CCare3/MeCany02)
*New providers: Anyone who wasn't using at sw2 and is now (MeCany03)

**Info for up to 5 previous providers was fed forward

**Compute var

fre mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01.

Compute DeCAny01 = 0.

If MeCsta01 < 3 or MeCstb01 < 3 OR MeCstc01 < 3 OR MeCstd01 < 3
OR MeCste01 < 3 or mecany02 = 1 or mecany03 = 1 DeCAny01= 1.

fre decany01.

*Suggests 2844 respondents (64%) were using childcare other than pre-school provider

var labs DeCany01 'De Whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 3'.
val labs decany01

0 'No'

1 'Yes'.

fre decany01.

save outfile = inprogress.

*Create a DV that provides a count of 'new' providers

recode mectya01 mectyb01 mectyc01 mectyd01 mectye01 (1 thru hi = 1) (else = 0)
(sysmis = 0) into rectya01 rectyb01 rectyc01 rectyd01 rectye01.

Count DeCnnp = rectya01 rectyb01 rectyc01 rectyd01 rectye01 (1).

var labs decnnp 'De Number of NEW childcare providers being used'.
fre decnnp.

*Create a DV that provides a count of total childcare providers - sw2 still being used plus new

Compute DeCnnp = DeCnnpv01 + DeCnnp.

If missing(decnnpv01) decnnp = decnnp.

var labs decnnp 'De Number of childcare providers currently being used'.
fre decnnp.

*Recode 'still using' variables into binaries

fre mecsta01.

Recode mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 (1 = 1) (2=2) (3=0) (4=0) (else = -1)
into recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.

val labs recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01

1 'Still using - no change to hours or days'

2 'Still using - hours or days changed'

0 'No longer using'.

fre recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.

save outfile = inprogress.

****PROVIDER TYPES****

*Check CAPI DVs on childcare provider types - make sure only 'current' childcare users are included

Compute tempdvpvck = 0.

If (dvpvty01 >0) or (dvpvty02 >0) or (dvpvty03 >0) or (dvpvty04 >0) or (dvpvty05 >0) tempdvpvck = 1.

fre tempdvpvck.

*This var only has 2729 valid cases, so there are about 115 missing from these DVs.

temp.

select if tempdvpvck = 0 and decany01 = 1.

list dvpvty01 to dvpvty05 mecany02 mecany03.

*Looks like they have missed new providers amongst those with previous/existing arrangements (MeCany03)

*which have been recorded at MeCtya01 etc. Check in MeCtya01.

temp.

select if tempdvpvck = 0 and decany01 = 1.

list mecany03 dvpvty01 dvpvty02 dvpvty03 dvpvty04 dvpvty05 mectya01 mectyb01 mectyc01.

*Yep. Almost all are accounted for by use of a new provider. And for those cases dvpvty01 is always missing.

*Suggest computing dvpvty01 and 02 to eq mectya01 and tyb01.

fre dvpvty01 dvpvty02.

If missing(dvpvty01) and mectya01 > 0 dvpvty01 = mectya01.

If missing(dvpvty02) and mectyb01 > 0 dvpvty02 = mectyb01.

EXECUTE.

**Check coverage of these vars again

Compute tempdvpvck = 0.

If (dvpvty01 >0) or (dvpvty02 >0) or (dvpvty03 >0) or (dvpvty04 >0) or (dvpvty05 >0) tempdvpvck = 1.

fre tempdvpvck.

*Now have 2832 valid cases against 2844 who should have something, only 12 missing from these DVs.

*Possible some people said they used childcare but didn't give details

temp.

select if tempdvpvck = 0 and decany01 = 1.

list mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01.

*They are all cases using a previous provider.

*Double check.

temp.

select if tempdvpvck = 0 and decany01 = 1.

list mecsta01 mecstb01 dvpvty01 dvpvty02.

*Yep. Details of the provider still being used should be sitting in dvpvty01 and/or dvpvty02 but isn't

*This needs to be retrieved from feed forward which has been removed from this dataset.

**NOTE: There are some cases where the FF details have been taken from sweep 1 - where the case wasn't achieved

**at sweep 2. Need to get time and days info for these cases from there.

sort cases by serial.

***Use the age 3 data to correct the missing information in dvpvty vars

temp.

select if missing(dvpvty01) and mecsta01 < 3.
list mecsta01 dcctya01.

If missing(dvpvty01) and mecsta01 < 3 dvpvty01 = dcctya01.
If missing(dvpvty01) and mecsta01 > 2 and mecstb01 < 3 dvpvty01 = dcctyb01.
If dvpvty01 > 0 and missing(dvpvty02) and mecstb01 > 2 dvpvty02 = dcctyb01.
EXECUTE.

**Check coverage of these vars again

Compute tempdvpvck = 0.

If (dvpvty01 > 0) or (dvpvty02 > 0) or (dvpvty03 > 0) or (dvpvty04 > 0) or (dvpvty05 > 0) tempdvpvck = 1.
fre tempdvpvck.

*Now have 2844 valid cases against 2844 who should have something - yay!

temp.

select if missing(dvpvty01) and decany01 = 1.
*No cases selected.

**To rename the provider type details

Rename vars (DvPvTy01 = DeCtya01) (DvPvTy02 = DeCtyb01) (DvPvTy03 = DeCtyc01)
(DvPvTy04 = DeCtyd01) (DvPvTy05 = DeCtye01).

****CHECK THAT DeCtyb01 and DeCtyc01 etc variables have captured provider details
****in all valid cases

***Variable to check how many previous providers from sweep 2 a respondent was still using at sweep 3
***(this variable is used later to derive current provider details)

fre mecsta01.

Recode mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 0) (else = copy)
Into Rmecsta01 RStlCar2 RStlCar3 RStlCar4 RStlCar5.

Count DeCnpv01 = Rmecsta01 RStlCar2 RStlCar3 RStlCar4 RStlCar5 (1).

If (dccany01 = 0) DeCnpv01 = -1.

Var labs DeCnpv01 'Number of sw2 providers still being used '.

Missing values DeCnpv01 (-1).

val labs DeCnpv01

-1 'Didnt use childcare at sweep 2'.

fre DeCnpv01 .

*Check that all cases with a 2nd provider type in dectyb01 are using at least 2 providers

temp.

select if dectyb01 > 0 and decncp < 2.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.

*1 case where there is info in dectyc01 and less than 2 providers being used

*****Check that all cases with details of 2 providers have a provider type in dectyb01

temp.

select if missing(dectyb01) and decncp > 1.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.

*19 cases where provider type 2 data is missing

****Correct the 19 cases where provider type is missing.

Missing values DeCtyb01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtyb01
DcCtme01 DcCtmd01 DcCtme01 meCcta01 meCctb01 meCCdc01 meCctd01 meCcte01
mectma01 mectyb01 mectmc01 mectmd01 mectme01().

Do if missing(dectyb01) and decncp > 1.
 If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtmd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtyb01 = DcCtme01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtmd01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtme01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtmd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtme01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = DcCtme01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) AND (MeCtyb01 >= 0) DeCtyb01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyb01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtya01.

If ((DeCnpv01 = 0) or missing(decnpv01)) and mecany03 = 1 DeCtyb01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and missing(Dcctyb01) and deffwds = 1 DeCtyb01 = mactyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and missing(dcctyb01) dectyb01 = -8.
 If (MeCany02 = 1) DeCtyb01 = MeCtyb01.
 end if.

Missing values DeCtyb01 (-1, -8, 0).
 EXECUTE.

temp.
 select if missing(dectyb01) and decncp > 1.
 list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
 *0 cases where provider type 2 data is missing

get file = inprogress.

*****Check that all cases with a 3rd provider type in dectyc01 are using at least 3rd providers

temp.
 select if dectyc01 > 0 and decncp < 3.
 list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
 *No cases where there is info in dectyc01 and less than 3 providers being used

*Check that all cases with details of 3 providers have a provider type in dectyc01

temp.

select if missing(dectyc01) and decncp > 2.

list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.

*40 cases where there is info on at least 3 providers but no 3rd provider type is being used.

****Correct the 40 cases where provider type is missing.

*If still using at least 3 providers from previous sweep

do if missing(dectyc01) and decncp > 2.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtye01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtye01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtye01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtye01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtye01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = DcCtye01.

*If using 2 providers from previous sweep and has at least 1 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)

DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)

DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)

DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtya01.

*If using 1 provider from previous sweep and has at least 2 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyb01.

*If no providers from previous sweep and at least three new providers

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (recsta01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.

**Additional syntax to pick up sw1 FF data etc

If ((DeCnpv01 = 0) or missing(decnpv01)) and mecany03 = 1 DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (reCsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and missing(Dcctyc01) and deffwdsw = 1 DeCtyc01 = mactyc01.
If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and missing(dcctyc01) dectyc01 = -8.

If (MeCany02 = 1) DeCtyc01 = MeCtyc01.
If (DeCtyc01 = -1) DeCtyc01 = -1.
end if.

Missing values DeCtyc01 (-1, -8, 0).
val labs DeCtyc01
-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.

temp.
select if missing(dectyc01) and decncp > 2.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
*FIXED! 0 cases where there is info on at least 3 providers but no 3rd provider type is being used.

*****Check that all cases with a 4th provider type in dectyd01 are using at least 4 providers

temp.
select if dectyd01 > 0 and decncp < 4.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
*No cases where there is info in dectyd01 and less than 4 providers being used

*Check that all cases with details of 3 providers have a provider type in dectyc01

temp.
select if missing(dectyd01) and decncp > 3.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
*7 cases where there is info on at least 4 providers but no 4th provider type is being used according to dectyd01.

****Correct the 7 cases where provider type D is missing.

Do if missing(dectyd01) and decncp > 3.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtyb01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyb01.

*If using 1 providers from previous sweep and has at least 3 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyc01.

*If no providers from previous sweep and at least four new providers

If ((decnpv01 = 0) or missing(decnpv01)) AND (MeCtyd01 > 0) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and (recstd01 = 1) and missing(dcctyd01) dectyd01 = -8.
 If (reCsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and (recstd01 = 1) and missing(Dcctyd01) and deffwdsw = 1 DeCtyd01 = mactyd01.
 If (MeCany02 = 1) DeCtyd01 = MeCtyd01.
 end if.

Missing values DeCtyd01 (-1, -8, 0).

val labs DeCtyd01

-8 'Dont know'.

EXECUTE.

temp.

select if missing(dectyd01) and decncp > 3.

list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
*0 cases where there is info on at least 4 providers but no 4th provider type is being used according to dectyd01.
*FIXED!

*****Check that all cases with a 5th provider type in dectye01 are using at least 5 providers

temp.
select if dectye01 > 0 and decncp < 5.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
*No cases where there is info in dectye01 and less than 5 providers being used

*Check that all cases with details of 5 providers have a provider type in dectye01

temp.
select if missing(dectye01) and decncp > 4.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
*1 cases where there is some info on at least 5 providers but no 5th provider type is being used according to dectye01.

***Correct the 1 case where provider type E is missing. ***TO FOLLOW**

Do if missing(dectye01) and decncp > 4.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtyc01 > 0) DeCtye01 = MeCtyc01.
end if.

exe.

temp.
select if missing(dectye01) and decncp > 4.
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01.
**FIXED

missing values dectya01 dectyb01 dectyc01 dectyd01 dectye01 (-1).
fre dectya01 dectyb01 dectyc01 dectyd01 dectye01 dvpvty06.

save outfile = inprogress.

***Number of childcare providers being used at sweep 3 - rename existing variable

***USE THIS VARIABLE FOR NUMBER OF PROVIDERS
***Not DvPvNo as this sometimes counts providers no longer being used

fre DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 .

Recode DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 (1 thru 24 =1) (Else = Copy) Into rDeCtya01 rDeCtyb01 rDeCtyc01 rDeCtyd01 rDeCtye01 .

Count DeCtot02 = rDeCtya01 rDeCtyb01 rDeCtyc01 rDeCtyd01 rDeCtye01 (1).
If (DeCany01 = 2) DeCtot02 = -1.
Var labs DeCtot02 'Number of childcare providers being used' .
Missing values DeCtot02 (0, -1).
val labs DeCtot02
-1 'Not using childcare at sweep 3'.

fre Decany01 DeCtot02.
*Numbers match

**To derive the number of hours in care of each childcare provider

fre DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 .

**Number of hours for Provider A - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DeCtya01.

temp.
select if missing(mecsta01) and mecstb01 > 0.
list mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01.
*Later provider details are not present if earlier providers are 'missing'

Missing values DeCtya01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtmb01
DcCtme01 DcCtmd01 DcCtme01 meCcta01 meCctb01 meCCdc01 meCctd01 meCcte01
mectma01 mectmb01 mectmc01 mectmd01 mectme01().

If (mecsta01 = 1) DeCtma01 = DcCtma01.
If (mecsta01 = 2) DeCtma01 = meCcta01.
exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 1) DeCtma01 = DcCtmb01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 2) DeCtma01 = meCctb01.
exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 1) DeCtma01 = DcCtmc01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 2) DeCtma01 = meCCtc01.
exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 1)
DeCtma01 = DcCtmd01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 2)
DeCtma01 = meCctd01.
exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 3) AND
(mecste01 = 1) DeCtma01 = DcCtme01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 3) AND
(mecste01 = 2) DeCtma01 = meCcte01.
exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = -1) AND (meCany03 = 1) DeCtma01 =
meCtma01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = -1) AND (meCany03 = 1)
DeCtma01 = meCtma01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = -1) AND
(meCany03 = 1) DeCtma01 = meCtma01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 3) AND
(mecste01 = -1)
AND (meCany03 = 1) DeCtma01 = meCtma01.
exe.

If ((mecsta01 = -1) or (mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) and mecany03 = 1 dectma01 = mectma01.
exe.

If (meCany02 = 1) DeCtma01 = meCtma01.
exe.

If MeCsta01 = 1 and missing(Dcctma01) and deffwdsw = 1 DeCtma01 = mactma01.
If MeCsta01 = 1 and missing(Dcctma01) and deffwdsw = 2 DeCtma01 = -8.
If (DeCtya01 = -1) DeCtma01 = -1.
Var labs DeCtma01 'No of hours child looked after per week by provider 1'.
Missing values DeCtma01 (-1, -8, 0).
val labs DeCtma01
-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtya01 (-1).

fre DeCtya01 DeCtma01 .

*2841 have at least one provider and we have time info for 2834. Plus 4 DKs (2838) and 3 zero hours =
*2841!

**Number of days looked after by 1st childcare provider

**NOTE: The 'days' syntax is just the 'hours' syntax but with the end variables changed from e.g.

**DeCtma01 to DeCdy01 and MeCtma01 to MeCdma01

Missing values DeCtya01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtmb01
DcCtme01 DcCtmd01 DcCtme01 meCcda01 meCcdb01 meCCdc01 meCcdd01 meCcde01
mecdya01 mecdyb01 mecdyc01 mecdyd01 mecdye01().

If (mecsta01 = 1) DeCdy01 = DcCdy01.

If (mecsta01 = 2) DeCdy01 = meCcda01.

exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 1) DeCdy01 = DcCdyb01.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 2) DeCdy01 = meCcdb01.

exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 1) DeCdy01 = DcCdyc01.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 2) DeCdy01 = meCCdc01.

exe.

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 1)

DeCdy01 = DcCdyd01.

```

If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 2)
DeCdy01 = meCdd01.
exe.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 3) AND
(mecste01 = 1) DeCdy01 = DcCdy01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 3) AND
(mecste01 = 2) DeCdy01 = meCde01.
exe.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = -1) AND (meCany03 = 1) DeCdy01 = meCdy01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = -1) AND (meCany03 = 1)
DeCdy01 = meCdy01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = -1) AND
(meCany03 = 1) DeCdy01 = meCdy01.
If ((mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) AND (mecstb01 = 3) AND (mecstc01 = 3) AND (mecstd01 = 3) AND
(mecste01 = -1)
AND (meCany03 = 1) DeCdy01 = meCdy01.
exe.
If ((mecsta01 = -1) or (mecsta01 = 3) or (mecsta01 = 4)) and mecany03 = 1 DeCdy01 = meCdy01.
exe.
If (meCany02 = 1) DeCdy01 = meCdy01.
exe.
If MeCsta01 = 1 and missing(Dccdy01) and deffwds = 1 mecdy01 = macdy01.
If MeCsta01 = 1 and missing(Dccdy01) and deffwds = 2 mecdy01 = -8.
If (DeCtya01 = -1) DeCdy01 = -1.
Var labs DeCdy01 'Sw3 No of days child looked after per week by provider 1'.
Missing values DeCdy01 (-1, -8, 0).
val labs DeCdy01
-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.

```

missing values dectya01 (-1).

fre DeCtya01 DeCdy01 .

*2841 have at least one provider and we have days info for 2827, plus 4 'Don't Knows' = 2831

*and 3 cases where the days value is 0 = 2834 and 7 sysmis where FF data is missing = 2841

temp.

select if DeCtma01 > 0 and missing(decdy01).

list dectma01 deCdy01.

*****Number of hours for Provider B - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DeCtyb01.

fre dectyb01.

*1291 cases with a 2nd provider

**When checking the syntax, it appeared that some cases had a 2nd provider type recorded

**but shouldn't have because they didn't actually have a 2nd provider. The syntax below corrects

**the 2nd provider type variable, setting incorrect cases to -1.

**Think this may be related to CAPI DV syntax picking up former arrangements now used for pre-school

If DeCnpv01 = 0 and mecany03 = 1 and mectmb01 = -1 dectyb01 = -1.

*Not using any previous providers, report only one 'new' provider

If DeCnpv01 < 2 and mecany03 = 2 dectyb01 = -1.

*Using only one previous providers, not using any new providers

Missing values DeCtyb01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtmb01

DcCtme01 DcCtmd01 DcCtme01 meCcta01 meCctb01 meCCdc01 meCctd01 meCcte01

mectma01 mectmb01 mectmc01 mectmd01 mectme01().

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtmb01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCctb01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtmc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCctc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCctd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtme01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCcte01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtmc01.

```

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCctc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtmd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCctd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmb01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmb01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmb01 = DcCtmd01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmb01 = MeCctd01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmb01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmb01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmb01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmb01
= MeCcte01.
exe.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) AND (MeCtmb01 >= 0) DeCtmb01 =
MeCtmb01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmb01 = MeCtmb01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
exe.
If ((DeCnpv01 = 0) or missing(decnpv01)) and mecany03 = 1 DeCtmb01 = MeCtmb01.
If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and missing(Dcctmb01) and deffwdsw = 1 DeCtmb01 = mactmb01.
If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and missing(dcctmb01) dectmb01 = -8.
If (MeCany02 = 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtmb01.
exe.
If (DeCtyb01 = -1) DeCtmb01 = -1.
Var labs DeCtmb01 'Sw3 No of hours child looked after per week by provider 2'.
Missing values DeCtmb01 (-1, -8, 0).
val labs DeCtmb01
-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtyb01 (-1).
fre DeCtyb01 DeCtmb01 .
*1291 have a second provider type and we have time info for 1281 plus 6 DKs (1287), 3 Zeros (1290), 1
sysmis = 1291
*Sysmis explained by a DK recorded for 'whether using any new providers' - so info not captured

TEMPORARY.
missing value dectmb01 ().
select if dectyb01 > 0 and missing(dectmb01).
list recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 DeCnpv01 dcctmb01 dectyb01 dcctmb01 mecany02 mecany03 MeCtmb01
dectmb01.

```


Var labs DeCdyb01 'Sw3 No of days child looked after per week by provider 2'.
Missing values DeCdyb01 (-1, -8, 0).
val labs DeCdyb01
-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtyb01 (-1).
fre DeCtyb01 DeCdyb01 .
*1291 have a second provider and we have time info for 1280 plus 6 don't knows (1286)
*4 'zeros' (1290) and 1 sysmis (1291).

*****Number of hours for Provider C - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DcCtyc01.

fre dectyc01.
*382 cases with a 3rd provider

Missing values DeCtya01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtmb01
DcCtmc01 DcCtmd01
DcCtme01 meCcta01 meCctb01 meCctc01 meCctd01 meCcte01 MeCtmb01 ().

*If still using at least 3 providers from previous sweep

delete vars dectmc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 1) DeCtmc01 = DcCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 2) DeCtmc01 = MeCctc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmc01 = DcCtmd01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmc01 = MeCctd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmc01 = DcCtmd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmc01 = MeCctd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmc01 = DcCtmd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmc01 = MeCctd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmc01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmc01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmc01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmc01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmc01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmc01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmc01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmc01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmc01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmc01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmc01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmc01
= MeCcte01.
exe.

*If using 2 providers from previous sweep and has at least 1 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtma01.
 exe.

*If using 1 provider from previous sweep and has at least 2 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtmb01 >= 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtmb01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmb01.
 exe.

*If no providers from previous sweep and at least three new providers

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (recsta01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 exe.

**TO DO Add the additional syntax and adjustments to the end of the big chunk, e.g. to pick up sw1 FF data

If ((DeCnpv01 = 0) or missing(decnpv01)) and mecany03 = 1 DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (reCsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and missing(Dccdy01) and deffwdsw = 1 DeCdy01 = macdy01.
 If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and missing(dccdy01) decdyc01 = -8.

If (MeCany02 = 1) DeCtmc01 = MeCtmc01.
 If (DeCtyc01 = -1) DeCtmc01 = -1.

exe.

Var labs DeCtmc01 'No of hours child looked after per week by provider 3'.

Missing values DeCtmc01 (-1, -8, 0).

val labs DeCtmc01

-8 'Dont know'.

EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtyc01 (-1).

fre DeCtyc01 DeCtmc01 .

*382 have a third provider and we have time info for 380 plus 2 zeros

save outfile = inprogress.

**Number of DAYS for Provider C - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DeCtyc01.

**NOTE: The 'days' syntax is just the 'hours' syntax but with the end variables changed from e.g.

**DeCtma01 to DcCdya01 and McCtma01 to McCdma01

*If still using at least 3 providers from previous sweep

delete vars DeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyc01 = DcCdyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyc01 = MeCcadc01.

*If using 2 providers from previous sweep and has at least 1 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)

DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)

DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)

DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND

(MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCany03 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdya01.

*If using 1 provider from previous sweep and has at least 2 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCdyb01 >= 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyb01.

*If no providers from previous sweep and at least three new providers

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (recsta01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.

**TO DO Add the additional syntax and adjustments to the end of the big chunk, e.g. to pick up sw1 FF data

If ((DeCnpv01 = 0) or missing(decnpv01)) and mecany03 = 1 DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (reCsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and missing(dccdyc01) and deffwdsw = 1 DeCdyc01 = maccdyc01.
 If (recsta01 = 1) and (recstb01 = 1) and (recstc01 = 1) and missing(dccdyc01) DeCdyc01 = -8.

If (MeCany02 = 1) DeCdyc01 = MeCdyc01.
 If (DeCtyc01 = -1) DeCdyc01 = -1.
 exe.

Var labs DeCdyc01 'No of days child looked after per week by provider 3'.
 Missing values DeCdyc01 (-1, -8, 0).
 val labs DeCdyc01

-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtyc01 (-1).
fre DeCtyc01 DeCdyc01 .
*382 have a third provider and we have day info for 379 plus 2 zeros

temp.
select if dectyc01>0 and missing(decdyc01).
list mecany02 mecany03 recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 DcCdyc01 maCdyc01 decdyc01.
*There is a rogue sysmis value where there should be FF data

*****Number of hours for Provider D - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DcCtyd01.

fre dectyd01.
*48 cases with a 4th provider

Missing values DeCtyd01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtmb01
DcCtmc01 DcCtmd01
DcCtme01 meCcta01 meCctb01 meCctc01 meCctd01 meCcte01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmd01 ().

*If still using at least 4 providers from previous sweep

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCtmd01 = DcCtmd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCtmd01 = MeCctd01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmd01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmd01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmd01 =
DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmd01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmd01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmd01
= MeCcte01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCtmd01
= DcCtme01.
If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCtmd01
= MeCcte01.

*If using 3 providers from previous sweep and has at least 1 new provider

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCany03 = 1)
DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCany03 = 1) DeCtmd01 = MeCtma01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

*If no providers from previous sweep and at least four new providers

If (recsta01 = -1) AND ((MeCtmd01 > 0) or (MeCtmd01 = -8)) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtmd01 = MeCtmc01.

If (DeCtyd01 = -1) DeCtmd01 = -1.

Var labs DeCtmd01 'No of hours child looked after per week by provider 4'.

Missing values DeCtmd01 (-1, -8, 0).

val labs DeCtmd01

-8 'Dont know'.

EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtyd01 (-1).

fre DeCtyd01 DeCtmd01 .

*48 have a third provider and we have time info for 47 plus 1 don't know

temp.

select if dectyd01 > 0 and missing(dectmd01).

list mecany02 mecany03 recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01 MeCtmd01 dectmd01.

save outfile = inprogress.

**Number of DAYS for Provider D - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DcCtyd01.

**NOTE: The 'days' syntax is just the 'hours' syntax but with the end variables changed from e.g.

**DcCtma01 to DcCdyd01 and MaCtma01 to MaCdmd01

fre dectyd01.

*48 cases with a 4th provider

*If still using at least 4 providers from previous sweep

delete vars dectyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 1) DeCdyd01= DcCdyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 = 2) DeCdyd01= MeCcdd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyd01= DcCdye01.

If (recsta01 = 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyd01= MeCcde01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyd01= DcCdye01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 = 0) and (recstc01 > 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyd01= MeCcde01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 1) DeCdyd01= DcCdye01.

If (recsta01 > 0) and (recstb01 > 0) and (recstc01 = 0) and (recstd01 > 0) and (recste01 = 2) DeCdyd01= MeCcde01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCdyb01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyb01.

*If using 1 providers from previous sweep and has at least 3 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.

*If no providers from previous sweep and at least four new providers

If (recsta01 = -1) AND ((MeCdyd01 > 0) or (MeCdyd01 = -8)) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.
 If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND (MeCdyd01 > 0) DeCdyd01= MeCdyd01.

If (DeCtyd01 = -1) DeCdyd01 = -1.
 Var labs DeCdyd01 'No of days child looked after per week by provider 4'.
 Missing values DeCdyd01 (-1, -8, 0).
 val labs DeCdyd01
 -8 'Dont know'.
 EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtyd01 (-1).
 fre DeCtyd01 DeCdyd01 .
 *48 have a fourth provider and we have time info for 48

*****Number of hours for Provider E - i.e. that provider which is detailed in DeCtye01.

fre DeCtye01.

*4 cases with a 5th provider

TEMPORARY.

select if DeCtye01 > 0.

list mecany02 mecany03 recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01 MeCtma01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmc01
MeCtmd01 MeCtme01.

*No-one using any more than 2 previous providers

Missing values DeCtye01 mecsta01 mecstb01 mecstc01 mecstd01 mecste01 DcCtma01 DcCtmb01
DcCtmc01 DcCtmd01
DcCtme01 meCcta01 meCctb01 meCctc01 meCctd01 meCcte01 MeCtmb01 MeCtmd01 ().

*If using 2 providers from previous sweep and has at least 3 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0)
DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmc01 > 0)
DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCtmc01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmc01.

*If using 1 provider from previous sweep and has at least 4 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.
If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0)
DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.
If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0)
DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtmd01 > 0)
DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 > 0) AND
(MeCtmd01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtmd01.

*If no provider from previous sweep and at least five new providers

If (recsta01 = -1) AND (MeCtme01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtme01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = -1) AND (MeCtme01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtme01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCtme01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtme01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCtme01 > 0)
DeCtme01 = MeCtme01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCtme01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtme01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = 0) AND
(MeCtme01 > 0) DeCtme01 = MeCtme01.

If (DeCtme01 = -1) DeCtme01 = -1.

Var labs DeCtme01 'No of hours child looked after per week by provider 5'.

Missing values DeCtme01 (-1, -8, 0).

val labs DeCtme01

-8 'Dont know'.

EXECUTE.

missing values DeCtme01 (-1).

fre DeCtme01 DeCtme01 .

*4 have a 5th provider and we have days info for 4

missing values DeCtme01 ().

If (DeCtme01 = -1) DeCtme01 = -1.

exe.

*****NUMBER OF DAYS FOR PROVIDER E

*If using 2 providers from previous sweep and has at least 3 new providers

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0)
DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = -1) AND (MeCdyc01 > 0)
DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 > 0) AND (recstb01 = 0) AND (recstc01 = 0) AND (recstd01 > 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.

If (recsta01 = 0) AND (recstb01 > 0) AND (recstc01 > 0) AND (recstd01 = 0) AND (recste01 = -1) AND
(MeCdyc01 > 0) DeCdye01 = MeCdyc01.


```
If (DeCtye01 = -1) DeCdye01 = -1.
Var labs DeCdye01 'No of days child looked after per week by provider 5'.
Missing values DeCdye01 (-1, -8, 0).
val labs DeCdye01
-8 'Dont know'.
EXECUTE.
```

```
missing values DeCtye01 (-1).
fre DeCtye01 DeCdye01 .
*4 have a 5th provider and we have days info for 4
```

```
save outfile = inprogress.
```

```
*****I think there is a sixth provider
```

```
temp.
select if decncp = 6.
list mecany02 mecany03 recsta01 recstb01 recstc01 recstd01 recste01 MeCtyf01 MeCtmd01 MeCtme01.
*2 prev providers, 4 new providers so information is stored in MeCtyd01, MeCtmd01 and MeCdyd01.
```

```
Compute DeCtyf01 = -1.
Compute DeCtmf01 = -1.
Compute DeCdyf01 = -1.
If decncp = 6 DeCtyf01 = MeCtyd01.
If decncp = 6 DeCtmf01 = MeCtmd01.
If decncp = 6 DeCdyf01 = MeCdyd01.
exe.
```

```
var labs DeCtyf01 'De Provider Type 6'.
Var labs DeCtmf01 'No of hours child looked after per week by provider 6'.
Var labs DeCdyf01 'No of days child looked after per week by provider 6'.
missing values dectyf01 DeCtmf01 DeCdyf01 (-1).
```

```
val labs dectyf01
1 'The child(ren s) grandparents'
2 'Child s maternal grandparents'
3 'Child s paternal grandparents'
4 'Another relative'
5 'Private creche or nursery'
6 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
7 'Childminder'
8 'Local Authority playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Local Authority creche or nursery'
10 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
11 'Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
12 'My ex-spouse or partner'
13 'The child(ren s) older brother or sister'
14 'A friend or neighbour'
15 'Daily nanny who came to our house'
16 'Live-in nanny'
17 'Babysitter who came to our house'
18 'Workplace creche or nursery'
19 'Family Centre'
20 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
21 'Playscheme / summer / holiday club'
22 'Breakfast club'
24 'Other childcare provider (PLEASE SPECIFY)'.
```

```
fre dectyf01 DeCtmf01 DeCdyf01.
```

```
*****Renaming and relabelling to match previous sweeps/cohort
```

```
var labs DeCtya01 'Sweep 3 childcare provider A: provider type'.
var labs DeCtma01 'Sw3 provider A: no. of hours used per week'.
var labs DeCdy01 'Sw3 provider A: no. of days used per week'.
var labs DeCtyb01 'Sweep 3 childcare provider B: provider type'.
var labs DeCtmb01 'Sw3 provider B: no. of hours used per week'.
var labs DeCdyb01 'Sw3 provider B: no. of days used per week'.
```

```

var labs DeCtyc01      'Sweep 3 childcare provider C: provider type'.
var labs DeCtmc01     'Sw3 provider C: no. of hours used per week'.
var labs DeCdyc01     'Sw3 provider C: no. of days used per week'.
var labs DeCtyd01     'Sweep 3 childcare provider D: provider type'.
var labs DeCtmd01     'Sw3 provider D: no. of hours used per week'.
var labs DeCdyd01     'Sw3 provider D: no. of days used per week'.
var labs DeCtye01     'Sweep 3 childcare provider E: provider type'.
var labs DeCtme01     'Sw3 provider E: no. of hours used per week'.
var labs DeCdye01     'Sw3 provider E: no. of days used per week'.
var labs DeCtyf01     'Sweep 3 childcare provider F: provider type'.
var labs DeCtmf01     'Sw3 provider F: no. of hours used per week'.
var labs DeCdyf01     'Sw3 provider F: no. of days used per week'.

```

missing values DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 DeCtyf01 (-1, -8).
fre DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 DeCtyf01.

**Creating DVs of use of specific childcare provider types for comparison with BC1

**NOTE: Single person using Provider F is Breakfast Club (code 22) so only needs

**added there.

fre DeCtya01.

Compute DeCtyp01 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=1) or (DeCtyb01=1) or (DeCtyc01=1) or (DeCtyd01=1) or (DeCtye01=1) or
(DeCtya01=2) or (DeCtyb01=2) or (DeCtyc01=2) or (DeCtyd01=2) or (DeCtye01=2) or
(DeCtya01=3) or (DeCtyb01=3) or (DeCtyc01=3) or (DeCtyd01=3) or (DeCtye01=3) DeCtyp01 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp01 = -1.

var labs DeCtyp01 'De Childcare from grandparents'.

Val labs DeCtyp01

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp01 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp01 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp01.

Compute DeCtyp02 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=4) or (DeCtyb01=4) or (DeCtyc01=4) or (DeCtyd01=4) or (DeCtye01=4) DeCtyp02 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp02 = -1.

var labs DeCtyp02 'De Childcare from other relative'.

Val labs DeCtyp02

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp02 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp02 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp02.

Compute DeCtyp03 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=5) or (DeCtyb01=5) or (DeCtyc01=5) or (DeCtyd01=5) or (DeCtye01=5) DeCtyp03 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp03 = -1.

var labs DeCtyp03 'De Childcare from private nursery/creche'.

Val labs DeCtyp03

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp03 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp03 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp03.

Compute DeCtyp04 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=7) or (DeCtyb01=7) or (DeCtyc01=7) or (DeCtyd01=7) or (DeCtye01=7) DeCtyp04 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp04 = -1.

var labs DeCtyp04 'De Childcare from childminder'.

Val labs DeCtyp04

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp04 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp04 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp04.

Compute DeCtyp05 = 0.
If (DeCtya01=8) or (DeCtyb01=8) or (DeCtyc01=8) or (DeCtyd01=8) or (DeCtye01=8) DeCtyp05 = 1.
If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp05 =-1.
var labs DeCtyp05 'De Childcare from Local Authority playgroup or pre-school'.
Val labs DeCtyp05
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp05 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp05 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp05.

Compute DeCtyp06 = 0.
If (DeCtya01=9) or (DeCtyb01=9) or (DeCtyc01=9) or (DeCtyd01=9) or (DeCtye01=9) DeCtyp06 = 1.
If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp06 =-1.
var labs DeCtyp06 'De Childcare from Local Authority creche or nursery'.
Val labs DeCtyp06
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp06 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp06 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp06.

Compute DeCtyp07 = 0.
If (DeCtya01=10) or (DeCtyb01=10) or (DeCtyc01=10) or (DeCtyd01=10) or (DeCtye01=10) DeCtyp07 = 1.
If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp07 =-1.
var labs DeCtyp07 'De Childcare from Private playgroup or pre-school'.
Val labs DeCtyp07
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp07 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp07 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp07.

Compute DeCtyp08 = 0.
If (DeCtya01=11) or (DeCtyb01=11) or (DeCtyc01=11) or (DeCtyd01=11) or (DeCtye01=11) DeCtyp08 = 1.
If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp08 =-1.
var labs DeCtyp08 'De Childcare from Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'.
Val labs DeCtyp08
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp08 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp08 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp08.

Compute DeCtyp09 = 0.
If (DeCtya01=12) or (DeCtyb01=12) or (DeCtyc01=12) or (DeCtyd01=12) or (DeCtye01=12) DeCtyp09 = 1.
If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp09 =-1.
var labs DeCtyp09 'De Childcare from ex-spouse or partner'.
Val labs DeCtyp09
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp09 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp09 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp09.

Compute DeCtyp10 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=13) or (DeCtyb01=13) or (DeCtyc01=13) or (DeCtyd01=13) or (DeCtye01=13) DeCtyp10 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp10 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp10 'De Childcare from the childs older sibling'.

Val labs DeCtyp10

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp10 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp10 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp10.

Compute DeCtyp11 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=14) or (DeCtyb01=14) or (DeCtyc01=14) or (DeCtyd01=14) or (DeCtye01=14) DeCtyp11 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp11 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp11 'De Childcare from A friend or neighbour'.

Val labs DeCtyp11

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp11 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp11 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp11.

Compute DeCtyp12 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=15) or (DeCtyb01=15) or (DeCtyc01=15) or (DeCtyd01=15) or (DeCtye01=15) DeCtyp12 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp12 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp12 'De Childcare from Daily nanny who came to our house'.

Val labs DeCtyp02

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp12 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp12 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp12.

Compute DeCtyp13 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=16) or (DeCtyb01=16) or (DeCtyc01=16) or (DeCtyd01=16) or (DeCtye01=16) DeCtyp13 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp13 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp13 'De Childcare from Live-in nanny'.

Val labs DeCtyp13

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp13 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp13 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp13.

Compute DeCtyp14 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=17) or (DeCtyb01=17) or (DeCtyc01=17) or (DeCtyd01=17) or (DeCtye01=17) DeCtyp14 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp14 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp14 'De Childcare from Babysitter'.

Val labs DeCtyp14

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp14 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp14 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp14.

Compute DeCtyp15 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=18) or (DeCtyb01=18) or (DeCtyc01=18) or (DeCtyd01=18) or (DeCtye01=18) DeCtyp15 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp15 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp15 'De Childcare from Workplace creche or nursery'.

Val labs DeCtyp15

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp15 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp15 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp15.

Compute DeCtyp16 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=19) or (DeCtyb01=19) or (DeCtyc01=19) or (DeCtyd01=19) or (DeCtye01=19) DeCtyp16 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp16 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp16 'De Childcare from Family centre'.

Val labs DeCtyp16

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp16 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp16 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp16.

Compute DeCtyp17 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=6) or (DeCtyb01=6) or (DeCtyc01=6) or (DeCtyd01=6) or (DeCtye01=6) DeCtyp17 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp17 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp17 'De Childcare from nursery class attached to primary school'.

Val labs DeCtyp17

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp17 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp17 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp17.

Compute DeCtyp18 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=20) or (DeCtyb01=20) or (DeCtyc01=20) or (DeCtyd01=20) or (DeCtye01=20) DeCtyp18 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp18 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp18 'De Childcare from agency carer'.

Val labs DeCtyp18

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp18 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp18 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp18.

Compute DeCtyp19 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=24) or (DeCtyb01=24) or (DeCtyc01=24) or (DeCtyd01=24) or (DeCtye01=24) DeCtyp19 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp19 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp19 'De Childcare from other provider'.

Val labs DeCtyp19

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp19 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp19 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp19.

Compute DeCtyp24 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=21) or (DeCtyb01=21) or (DeCtyc01=21) or (DeCtyd01=21) or (DeCtye01=21) DeCtyp24 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp24 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp24 'De Childcare from playscheme/summer club'.

Val labs DeCtyp24

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp24 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp24 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp24.

Compute DeCtyp25 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=22) or (DeCtyb01=22) or (DeCtyc01=22) or (DeCtyd01=22) or (DeCtye01=22) or (DeCtyf01 = 22) DeCtyp25 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp25 =-1.

var labs DeCtyp25 'De Childcare from Breakfast club'.

Val labs DeCtyp25

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp25 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp25 (F2.0).

fre DeCtyp25.

**Use of other informal

**Other informal - another relative(2), ex-spouse/partner (9), older sibling (10),

**friend/neighbour(11), babysitter (14)

Compute DeCtyp20 = 0.

If any (1, DeCtyp02, DeCtyp09, DeCtyp10, DeCtyp11, DeCtyp14) DeCtyp20 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp20 =-1.

Var labs DeCtyp20 'De Childcare from other informal sources'.

Val labs DeCtyp20

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp20 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp20 (F2.0).

execute.

fre DeCtyp20.

**Use of nursery or creche

**Nursery or creche - private nursery(3), local authority nursery(6), workplace nursery(15),

**nursery class attached to primary school (17)

Compute DeCtyp21 = 0.

If any (1, DeCtyp03, DeCtyp06, DeCtyp15, DeCtyp17) DeCtyp21 = 1.

If (DeCany01=0) DeCtyp21 =-1.

Var labs DeCtyp21 'De Childcare from nursery or creche'.

Val labs DeCtyp21

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp21 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp21 (F2.0).

execute.

fre DeCtyp21.

save outfile = inprogress.

***MISC CORRECTIONS

fre DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 DeCtyf01.
fre DeCtma01 DeCtmb01 DeCtmc01 DeCtmd01 DeCtme01 DeCtmf01.
fre DeCdya01 DeCdyb01 DeCdyc01 DeCdyd01 DeCdye01 DeCdyf01.

val labs dectyc01 dectyd01
1 'The child(ren s) grandparents'
2 'Child s maternal grandparents'
3 'Child s paternal grandparents'
4 'Another relative'
5 'Private creche or nursery'
6 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
7 'Childminder'
8 'Local Authority playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Local Authority creche or nursery'
10 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
11 'Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
12 'My ex-spouse or partner'
13 'The child(ren s) older brother or sister'
14 'A friend or neighbour'
15 'Daily nanny who came to our house'
16 'Live-in nanny'
17 'Babysitter who came to our house'
18 'Workplace creche or nursery'
19 'Family Centre'
20 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
21 'Playscheme / summer / holiday club'
22 'Breakfast club'
24 'Other childcare provider (PLEASE SPECIFY)'.
EXECUTE.

Primary School

** no DV syntax

Child Health & Development

freq DAccAny.

* freq Daccb Daccb2 Daccb3 Daccb4 Daccb5 Haca32 Haca33 Haca34 Haca35 Haca36.

**** DV for BANDED NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS *** for analysis only: this DV has never been kept for archived dataset*.

FREQ DAccAny.

RENAME VARS (DAccAny=MeHac).
VAR LABS MeHac 'Me Number of accidents/injuries'.

RECODE MeHac (0 = 0) (1=1) (2 thru hi = 2) (else=copy) INTO DeHacbd.
variable labels DeHacbd 'De Banded number of accidents'.
value labels DeHacbd 0 'None' 1 'One' 2 'Two or more' -1 'Item not applicable' -8 "Don't know" -9 'Refusal'.
formats DeHacbd (F8.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHacbd (-9 thru -1).
fre DeHacbd.

**** DV for BANDED AGE OF CHILD WHEN ACCIDENT HAPPENED *** for analysis only: this DV has not kept for archived dataset*

* FREQ Daccb Daccb2 Daccb3.

* RENAME VARS (Daccb=MeHaca31) (Daccb2=MeHacb31) (Daccb3=MeHacc31)
(Daccb4=MeHacd31) (Daccb5=MeHace31).

* VAR LABS MeHaca31 'Me Age in months at accident 1'.
* VAR LABS MeHacb31 'Me Age in months at accident 2'.
* VAR LABS MeHacc31 'Me Age in months at accident 3'.
* VAR LABS MeHacd31 'Me Age in months at accident 4'.
* VAR LABS MeHace31 'Me Age in months at accident 5'.

* ADD VAL LABS MeHaca31 MeHacb31 MeHacc31 MeHacd31 MeHace31
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 'Refusal'.

* freq MeHaca31 MeHacb31 MeHacc31 MeHacd31 MeHace31.

* original syntax in 'DVs for Health & Dev Sweep 1.sps' for 5 sets of accident vars, as details collected for EACH accident the child has***
also "(98 = 98) (99 = 99)" using old NK & REF codes (replaced with else=copy) and missings val labs adjusted.

* recode MeHaca31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DeHacag1.
* variable labels DeHacag1 'De Banded age of child when 1st accident happened'.
* value labels DeHacag1 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
* MISSING VALUES DeHacag1 (-9 thru -1).
* fre DeHacag1.

* recode MeHacb31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DeHacag2.
* variable labels DeHacag2 'De Banded age of child when 2nd accident happened'.
* value labels DeHacag2 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
* MISSING VALUES DeHacag2 (-9 thru -1).
* fre DeHacag2.

* recode MeHacc31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DeHacag3.
* variable labels DeHacag3 'De Banded age of child when 3rd accident happened'.
* value labels DeHacag3 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
* MISSING VALUES DeHacag3 (-9 thru -1).
* fre DeHacag3.

* recode MeHacd31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DeHacag4.
* variable labels DeHacag4 'De Banded age of child when 4th accident happened'.
* value labels DeHacag4 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
* MISSING VALUES DeHacag4 (-9 thru -1).
* fre DeHacag4.

* recode MeHace31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DeHacag5.
* variable labels DeHacag5 'De Banded age of child when 5th accident happened'.
* value labels DeHacag5 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
* MISSING VALUES DeHacag5 (-9 thru -1).
* fre DeHacag5.

* formats DeHacag1 DeHacag2 DeHacag3 DeHacag4 DeHacag5 (f8.0).
* freq DeHacag1 DeHacag2 DeHacag3 DeHacag4 DeHacag5.

* checking that age in months at accident is not higher than RECALCULATED child's age in months DaHGagC.

* TEMP.
* SELECT IF (MeHaca31>DdHGagC) OR (MeHac31>DdHGagC) OR (MeHacc31>DdHGagC)
OR (MeHacd31>DdHGagC) OR (MeHace31>DdHGagC) .
* LIST Serial x_DdHGagC DeHacbd DeHGagC MeHaca31 MeHac31 MeHacc31 MeHacd31 MeHace31
BabyAge BabyAge2 BabyAge3.

***** HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT *****

**** ADDENDUM: DV re BANDED NUMBER OF HOSPITALISATIONS for analysis only; was not archived.
* ('DlnHsp' in original BC1 Sw1 syntax is 'Hhsp01' in current dataset').

* FREQ Hhsp01.

* RENAME VARS (Hhsp01=MaHhsp01).

* VAR LABS MaHhsp01 'Ma Freq child went to hospital for health prb'.

* no missings in original count var so no need to add val labs.

* recode MaHhsp01 (0 = 0) (1=1) (2 thru 97 = 2) (else=copy) INTO DaHhsp01.

* variable labels DaHhsp01 'Da Banded number of hospital admissions for illness or health prob'.

* value labels DaHhsp01 0 'None' 1 'One' 2 'Two or more' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.

* MISSING VALUES DaHhsp01 (-9 thru -1).

* fre DaHhsp01.

*** Changing multi-coded into new single variables for each illness a, b, c

frequencies PvProb Hlsi201 Hlsi202 Hlsi203 Hlsi204 Hlsi205 Hlsi206 Hlsi207 Hlsi208 Hlsi209 Hlsi30.
frequencies PvProb2 Hlsi210 Hlsi211 Hlsi212 Hlsi213 Hlsi214 Hlsi215 Hlsi216 Hlsi217 Hlsi218 Hlsi31.
frequencies PvProb3 Hlsi219 Hlsi220 Hlsi221 Hlsi222 Hlsi223 Hlsi224 Hlsi225 Hlsi226 Hlsi227 Hlsi32.
frequencies PvProb4 Hlsi228 Hlsi229 Hlsi230 Hlsi231 Hlsi232 Hlsi233 Hlsi234 Hlsi235 Hlsi236 Hlsi33.

*no illnesses from 4 onwards, keep filter, drop subsequent variables.

frequencies DisProbC DisPrbM DisPrbM2.
missing values DisProbC DisPrbM DisPrbM2 ().

**

RECODE DisProbC (1=0) (else=-1) INTO MeHlsa01.

Exe.

FREQ MeHlsa01.

IF (XDisPrb1=1) MeHlsa01=1.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb2=1) MeHlsa01=2.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb3=1) MeHlsa01=3.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb4=1) MeHlsa01=4.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb5=1) MeHlsa01=5.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb6=1) MeHlsa01=6.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb7=1) MeHlsa01=7.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb8=1) MeHlsa01=8.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb9=1) MeHlsa01=9.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb10=1) MeHlsa01=10.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb11=1) MeHlsa01=11.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb12=1) MeHlsa01=12.

Exe.

IF (XDisPrb13=1) MeHlsa01=13.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb14=1) MeHlsa01=14.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb15=1) MeHlsa01=15.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb16=1) MeHlsa01=16.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb17=1) MeHlsa01=17.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb18=1) MeHlsa01=18.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb19=1) MeHlsa01=19.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb20=1) MeHlsa01=20.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb21=1) MeHlsa01=21.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb22=1) MeHlsa01=22.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb23=1) MeHlsa01=23.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb24=1) MeHlsa01=24.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb25=1) MeHlsa01=25.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb26=1) MeHlsa01=26.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb27=1) MeHlsa01=27.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb28=1) MeHlsa01=28.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb29=1) MeHlsa01=29.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb30=1) MeHlsa01=30.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb31=1) MeHlsa01=31.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb32=1) MeHlsa01=32.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb33=1) MeHlsa01=33.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb34=1) MeHlsa01=34.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb35=1) MeHlsa01=35.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb36=1) MeHlsa01=36.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb37=1) MeHlsa01=37.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb38=1) MeHlsa01=38.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb39=1) MeHlsa01=39.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb40=1) MeHlsa01=40.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb41=1) MeHlsa01=41.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb94=1) MeHlsa01=42.
Exe.

FREQ MeHlsa01.

* 2nd series of illnesses : setting base and filling default values

RECODE DisPrbM (1=0) (else=-1) INTO MeHlsb01.

Exe.

FREQ MeHlsb01.

IF (XDisPrb42=1) MeHlsb01=1.

Exe.
IF (XDisPrb43=1) MeHlsb01=2.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb44=1) MeHlsb01=3.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb45=1) MeHlsb01=4.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb46=1) MeHlsb01=5.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb47=1) MeHlsb01=6.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb48=1) MeHlsb01=7.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb49=1) MeHlsb01=8.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb50=1) MeHlsb01=9.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb51=1) MeHlsb01=10.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb52=1) MeHlsb01=11.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb53=1) MeHlsb01=12.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb54=1) MeHlsb01=13.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb55=1) MeHlsb01=14.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb56=1) MeHlsb01=15.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb57=1) MeHlsb01=16.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb58=1) MeHlsb01=17.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb59=1) MeHlsb01=18.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb60=1) MeHlsb01=19.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb61=1) MeHlsb01=20.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb62=1) MeHlsb01=21.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb63=1) MeHlsb01=22.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb64=1) MeHlsb01=23.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb65=1) MeHlsb01=24.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb66=1) MeHlsb01=25.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb67=1) MeHlsb01=26.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb68=1) MeHlsb01=27.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb69=1) MeHlsb01=28.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb70=1) MeHlsb01=29.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb71=1) MeHlsb01=30.
exe.
IF (XDisPrb72=1) MeHlsb01=31.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb73=1) MeHlsb01=32.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb74=1) MeHlsb01=33.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb75=1) MeHlsb01=34.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb76=1) MeHlsb01=35.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb77=1) MeHlsb01=36.

Exe.
IF (XDisPrb78=1) MeHlsb01=37.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb79=1) MeHlsb01=38.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb80=1) MeHlsb01=39.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb81=1) MeHlsb01=40.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb82=1) MeHlsb01=41.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb97=1) MeHlsb01=42.
exe.

FREQ MeHlsb01.

* 3rd series of illnesses : setting base and filling default values

* caution: nbr gap between XDisPrb93 and XDPrb100 because nbrs used before for 'Other'/'Vague' etc

RECODE DisPrbM2 (1=0) (else=-1) INTO MeHlsc01.

Exe.

FREQ MeHlsc01.

IF (XDisPrb83=1) MeHlsc01=1.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb84=1) MeHlsc01=2.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb85=1) MeHlsc01=3.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb86=1) MeHlsc01=4.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb87=1) MeHlsc01=5.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb88=1) MeHlsc01=6.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb89=1) MeHlsc01=7.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb90=1) MeHlsc01=8.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb91=1) MeHlsc01=9.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb92=1) MeHlsc01=10.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb93=1) MeHlsc01=11.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb100=1) MeHlsc01=12.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb101=1) MeHlsc01=13.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb102=1) MeHlsc01=14.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb103=1) MeHlsc01=15.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb104=1) MeHlsc01=16.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb105=1) MeHlsc01=17.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb106=1) MeHlsc01=18.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb107=1) MeHlsc01=19.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb108=1) MeHlsc01=20.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb109=1) MeHlsc01=21.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb110=1) MeHlsc01=22.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb111=1) MeHlsc01=23.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb112=1) MeHlsc01=24.

Exe.
IF (XDisPrb113=1) MeHlsc01=25.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb114=1) MeHlsc01=26.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb115=1) MeHlsc01=27.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb116=1) MeHlsc01=28.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb117=1) MeHlsc01=29.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb118=1) MeHlsc01=30.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb119=1) MeHlsc01=31.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb120=1) MeHlsc01=32.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb121=1) MeHlsc01=33.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb122=1) MeHlsc01=34.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb123=1) MeHlsc01=35.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb124=1) MeHlsc01=36.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb125=1) MeHlsc01=37.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb126=1) MeHlsc01=38.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb127=1) MeHlsc01=39.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb128=1) MeHlsc01=40.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb129=1) MeHlsc01=41.
Exe.
IF (XDisPrb130=1) MeHlsc01=42.
exe.

FREQ MeHlsc01.

Var labs MeHlsa01 'Me - New Illness/disability 1'.

Var labs MeHlsb01 'Me -New Illness/disability 2'.

Var labs MeHlsc01 'Me - New Illness/disability 3'.

Value labels MeHlsa01 MeHlsb01 MeHlsc01

1 'Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts'

2 'Diabetes'

3 'Other endocrine/metabolic'

4 'Mental illness/anxiety/depression/nerves (nes)'

5 'Mental handicap'

6 'Epilepsy/fits/convulsions'

7 'Migraine/headaches'

8 'Other problems of nervous system'

9 'Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness'

10 'Other eye complaints'

11 'Poor hearing/deafness'

12 'Tinnitus/noises in the ear'

13 'Meniere s disease/ear complaints causing balance problems'

14 'Other ear complaints'

15 'Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis'

16 'Heart attack/angina'

17 'Hypertension/high blood pressure/blood pressure (nes)'

18 'Other heart problems'

19 'Piles/haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus'

20 'Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities'

21 'Other blood vessels/embolic'

22 'Bronchitis/emphysema'

23 'Asthma'

24 'Hayfever'

25 'Other respiratory complaints'

26 'Stomach ulcer/ulcer (nes)/abdominal hernia/rupture'
 27 'Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum)'
 28 'Complaints of bowel/colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum)'
 29 'Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue'
 30 'Kidney complaints'
 31 'Urinary tract infection'
 32 'Other bladder problems/incontinence'
 33 'Reproductive system disorders'
 34 'Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis'
 35 'Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck'
 36 'Other problems of bones/joints/muscles'
 37 'Infectious and parasitic disease'
 38 'Disorders of blood and blood forming organs and immunity disorders'
 39 'Skin complaints'
 40 'Other complaints'
 41 'Complaint no longer present'
 42 'Other specific'
 -1 'Item not applicable'
 -8 'Don t know'
 -9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS MeHlsa01 MeHlsb01 MeHlsc01 (F2.0).
 Missing values MeHlsa01 MeHlsb01 MeHlsc01 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ MeHlsa01 MeHlsb01 MeHlsc01.

cro MeHlsa01 by DisProbC.
 cro MeHlsb01 by DisProbC.
 cro MeHlsb01 by DisProbC.

IF (DisProbC=1) AND (MeHlsa01=0) MeHlsa01=-1.
 IF (DisProbC=1) AND (MeHlsb01=0) MeHlsb01=-1.
 IF (DisProbC=1) AND (MeHlsc01=0) MeHlsc01=-1.
 Exe.

FREQ MeHlsa01 MeHlsb01 MeHlsc01.

Self Control

** no DV syntax

Activities

*** Activities DVs re TV watching in this section.

*** WATCHING TELEVISION ***.

RENAME VARS (Atv01=MeAtv01) (Atv02=MeAtv02)
 (Atvwd=MeAtvwd) (Atv24=MeAtv24) (Atv25=MeAtv25).

Var Labs MeAtv01 'Me - Days child watched TV last week'.
 Var Labs MeAtv02 'Me - Does child ever watch TV'.
 Var Labs MeAtvwd 'Me - Does child ever watch TV at weekend'.
 Var Labs MeAtv24 'Me - Time child watches TV weekends'.
 Var Labs MeAtv25 'Me - Time child watches TV week days'.

ADD VAL LABS MeAtv01 MeAtv02 MeAtvwd MeAtv24 MeAtv25

-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refusal'.

ADD VAL LABS MeAtv02
1 'Yes'
2 'No'.

FREQ MeAtv01 MeAtv02 MeAtvwd MeAtv24 MeAtv25.

* some extreme values as already noted at routing checks (up to 20 hrs a day)
* hours recorded with 1dp.

**NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED TV ON WEEKDAYS & weekends

RECODE
MeAtv24
(0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7) (else=copy) INTO
DeAtv24.
Execute.
IF (MeAtv01=0) DeAtv24=-1.
EXECUTE.
VARIABLE LABELS DeAtv24 'Da Hours of TV watched (weekdays)'.

RECODE
MeAtv25
(0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7) (else=copy) INTO
DeAtv25.
Execute.
IF (MeAtv01=0) DeAtv25=-1.
EXECUTE.
VARIABLE LABELS DeAtv25 'Da Hours of TV watched (weekends)'.

val labs DeAtv24 DeAtv25
0 'None'
1 'Up to/under 30 minutes'
2 '30 minutes to less than 1 hour'
3 '1 hour to less than 2 hours'
4 '2 hours to less than 3 hours'
5 '3 hours to less than 4 hours'
6 '4 hours to less than 5 hours'
7 '5 or more hours'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refused'.
FORMATS DeAtv24 DeAtv25 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeAtv24 DeAtv25 (-9 thru -1).
fre DeAtv24 DeAtv25.

Physical Activity

** no DV syntax

Food & Eating

** no DV syntax

Employment, Education & Demographics

Derived variables:

DeWendM	De - Month resp's job ended
DeWendY	De - Year resp's job ended
DeYendM	De - Month partner's job ended
DeYendY	De - Year partner's job ended
DeCfpl20	De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?
DeCfpl03	De Does employer offer flexible working?
DeCfpl04	De Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for BC1 comparison)?
DeCfpl05	De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?
DeCfpl21	De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?
DeCfpl13	Da Does respondent use flexible working?
DeCfpl14	De Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery?
DeCfpl15	Da Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?
DeWnow01	De Respondent's current working status
DeMsta01	De Respondents employment status ver1
DeMsta02	De Respondents employment status ver2
DeYsta01	De Partners employment status
DeYsta02	De Partners employment status ver2
DeMsta10	Da Household employment: Measure 1
DeMsta11	Da Household employment and family type
DeWsta02	De Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)
DeWsta03	De Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)
DeMsec01	De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DeYsec01	De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category
DeMsec10	De Household NSSEC - 6 Category

***** EMPLOYMENT & ECONOMIC ACTIVITY *****.

*** DATE RESPONDENT'S JOB ENDED Wend01_ (MaWend01) *****

* derived into month & year for archive (keep only Year for archive for anonymity?).

FREQ WrkNow2 Wend_.

RENAME VARS (Wend_ = MeWend01).

VAR LABS MeWend01 "Me Date Resp's job ended".

COMPUTE DeWendM = XDATE.MONTH(MeWend01) .

EXECUTE.

RECODE DeWendM (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

Var labs DeWendM "De - Month resp's job ended".

Val labs DeWendM

1 'January' 2 'February' 3 'March' 4 'April' 5 'May' 6 'June' 7 'July' 8 'August'

9 'September' 10 'October' 11 'November' 12 'December' -1 'Not applicable'.

FORMATS DeWendM (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeWendM (-1).

freq DeWendM.

```
COMPUTE DeWendY = XDATE.YEAR(MeWend01) .
EXECUTE .
RECODE DeWendY (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeWendY "De - Year resp's job ended".
Val Labs DeWendY
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeWendY (F8.0).
MISSING VALUES DeWendY (-1).
freq DeWendY.
```

```
*** DATE PARTNER's JOB ENDED Yend01_ (MeYend01) *****
* derived into month & year for archive (keep only Year for archive for anonymity?).
```

```
FREQ PrCurrWk PrJobEnd_.
```

```
* asked IF (PCurrWk = No).
* range 15.10.2000 to 29.3.2014.
```

```
RENAME VARS (PrJobEnd_=MeYend01).
VAR LABS MeYend01 "Me - Date Ptner's job ended".
```

```
COMPUTE DeYendM = XDATE.MONTH(MeYend01) .
EXECUTE .
RECODE DeYendM (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeYendM "De - Month partner's job ended".
Val labs DeYendM
1 'January' 2 'February' 3 'March' 4 'April' 5 'May' 6 'June' 7 'July' 8 'August' 9 'September'
10 'October' 11 'November' 12 'December' -1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeYendM (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeYendM (-1).
freq DeYendM.
```

```
COMPUTE DeYendY = XDATE.YEAR(MeYend01) .
EXECUTE .
RECODE DeYendY (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeYendY "De - Year partner's job ended".
Val Labs DeYendY
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeYendY (F8.0).
MISSING VALUES DeYendY (-1).
```

```
freq DeYendY.
```

```
*****FAMILY FRIENDLY EMPLOYMENT POLICIES so coded as a DeC... (note: 3rd letter C is for
CCare normally) ***
```

```
FREQ EmpSt2.
```

```
freq Wff11 Wff12 Wff13 Wff14 Wff15 Wff16 Wff17 Wff18 Wff19 Wff110 Wff111 Wff112.
```

```
***WHETHER OR NOT EMPLOYER OFFERS ANY FAMILY FRIENDLY POLICY (same syntax as used at
BC1 Sw6).
```

```
RENAME VARS (Wff11=MeWff01) (Wff12=MeWff07) (Wff13=MeWff02) (Wff14=MeWff08)
(Wff15=MeWff09) (Wff16=MeWff10) (Wff17=MeWff11) (Wff18=MeWff12)
(Wff19=MeWff13) (Wff110=MeWff14) (Wff111=MeWff94) (Wff112=MeWff95).
```

```
Var Labs MeWff01 'Me - Employer provides subsidised ccare'.
Var Labs MeWff07 'Me - Empl gives childcare vouchers'.
Var Labs MeWff02 'Me - Employer provides nursery'.
Var Labs MeWff08 'Me - Employer has flex work hrs (always)'.
Var Labs MeWff09 'Me - Employer has flex work hrs (arrange)'.
Var Labs MeWff10 'Me - Paid leave (extra) if child sick'.
```

Var Labs MeWff11 'Me - Unpaid leave if child sick'.
Var Labs MeWff12 'Me - Unpaid time off in school hols'.
Var Labs MeWff13 'Me - Can work at home some/all the time'.
Var Labs MeWff14 'Me - Can job-share'.
Var Labs MeWff94 'Me - Some other family friendly facility'.
Var Labs MeWff95 'Me - No family friendly facilities'.

MISSING VALUES MeWff95 ().

Compute DeCfpl20 = -1.

If any (1, MeWff01, MeWff02, MeWff07, MeWff08, MeWff09, MeWff10, MeWff11, MeWff12, MeWff13, MeWff14, MeWff94) DaCfpl20 = 1.

Exe.

If (MeWff01 = 0) AND (MeWff02 = 0) AND (MeWff07 = 0) AND (MeWff08 = 0) AND (MeWff09 = 0) AND (MeWff10 = 0) AND (MeWff11 = 0) AND (MeWff12 = 0)

AND (MeWff13 = 0) AND (MeWff14 = 0) AND (MeWff94=0) DeCfpl20 = 0.

Exe.

IF (MeWff95<0) DeCfpl20=MeWff95.

Execute.

var labs DeCfpl20 'De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?'.
val labs DeCfpl20

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing values DeCfpl20 (-8,-1).

FORMATS DeCfpl20 (F2.0).

fre DeCfpl20.

MISSING VALUES MeWff95 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ MeWff95.

MISSING VALUES MeWff95 ().

IF (MeWff95=1) DeCfpl20=0.

IF (MeWff95=0) DeCfpl20=1.

IF (MeWff95<0) DeCfpl20=MeWff95.

var labs DeCfpl20 'De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?'.
val labs DeCfpl20 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Item not applicable' -8 'Don t know'.

Missing values DeCfpl20 (-8,-1).

FORMATS DeCfpl20 (F2.0).

Execute.

fre DeCfpl20.

***BANDING of the various policies INTO BROADER GROUPS

** FLEXIBLE working - keeping same base and the 'Don't know' of the original vars in that section.

MISSING VALUES MeWff08 MeWff09 ().

If any(1, MeWff08, MeWff09) DeCfpl03 = 1.

Exe.

If ((MeWff08=0) AND (MeWff09=0)) DeCfpl03 = 0.

Exe.

If (MeWff08<0) DeCfpl03 = MeWff08.

Exe.

var labs DeCfpl03 'De Does employer offer flexible working?'.
val labs DeCfpl03 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Item not applicable' -8 'Don t know'.

Missing Values DeCfpl03 (-8,-1).

FORMATS DeCfpl03 (F2.0).

fre DeCfpl03.

** OTHER family friendly policies (does not include MeWff08 & 09 above)

* MeWff01 & MeWff02 left out to be able to compare with Sw2 & Sw3 DVs

MISSING VALUES MeWff07 to MeWff94 ().

If any (1, MeWff07, MeWff10, MeWff11, MeWff12, MeWff13, MeWff14, MeWff94) DeCfpl04 = 1.

Exe.

IF ((MeWff07=0) AND (MeWff10=0) AND (MeWff11=0) AND (MeWff12=0) AND (MeWff13=0) AND (MeWff14=0)

AND (MeWff94=0)) DeCfpl04=0.

Exe.

If (MeWff07<0) DeCfpl04 = MeWff07.

var labs DeCfpl04 'De Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for BC1 comparison)?'.

val labs DeCfpl04

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing values DeCfpl04 (-8,-1).

FORMATS DeCfpl04 (F2.0).

Exe.

fre DeCfpl04.

**TIME OFF to care for sick children (missing values already switched off above)

If any (1, MeWff10, MeWff11) DeCfpl05 = 1.

Exe.

IF ((MeWff10=0) AND (MeWff11=0)) DeCfpl05=0.

Exe.

If (MeWff10<0) DeCfpl05 = MeWff10.

Exe.

var labs DeCfpl05 'De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?'.

val labs DeCfpl05

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing values DeCfpl05 (-8,-1).

FORMATS DeCfpl05 (F2.0).

FREQ DeCfpl05.

MISSING VALUES MeWff07 to MeWff94 (-9 thru -1).

****USE of ANY family friendly policy (asked if MeWff95 = 0)

FREQ FamUse11.

freq Wff21 Wff22 Wff23 Wff24 Wff25 Wff26 Wff27 Wff28 Wff29 Wff210 Wff211 Wff212.

RENAME VARS (Wff21=MeWff21) (Wff22=MeWff22) (Wff23=MeWff23) (Wff24=MeWff24)
(Wff25=MeWff25) (Wff26=MeWff26) (Wff27=MeWff27) (Wff28=MeWff28) (Wff29=MeWff29)
(Wff210=MeWff29a) (Wff211=MeWff30) (Wff212=MeWff31).

Var Labs MeWff21 'Me - Use subsidised childcare'.

Var Labs MeWff22 'Me - Use childcare vouchers'.

Var Labs MeWff23 'Me - Use workplace creche'.

Var Labs MeWff24 'Me - Use flex hours (always avail)'.

Var Labs MeWff25 'Me - Use flex hours (arrangement)'.

Var Labs MeWff26 'Me - Use extra paid leave if child sick'.

Var Labs MeWff27 'Me - Use unpaid leave if child sick'.

Var Labs MeWff28 'Me - Use unpaid leave in school hols'.

Var Labs MeWff29 'Me - Use working at home facility'.

Var Labs MeWff29a 'Me - Use job-share facility'.

Var Labs MeWff30 'Me - Use other family friendly facility'.

Var Labs MeWff31 'Me - not using any family friendly policies'.

MISSING VALUES MeWff21 ().

Compute DeCfpl21 = -1.

If any (1, MeWff21, MeWff22, MeWff23, MeWff24, MeWff25, MeWff26, MeWff27,
MeWff28, MeWff29, MeWff29a, MeWff30) DeCfpl21 = 1.

Exe.

If ((MeWff21 = 0) AND (MeWff22 = 0) AND (MeWff23 = 0) AND (MeWff24 = 0) AND (MeWff25 = 0) AND
(MeWff26 = 0) AND (MeWff27 = 0) AND (MeWff28 = 0)

AND (MeWff29 = 0) AND (MeWff29a = 0) AND (MeWff30=0)) DeCfpl21 = 0.

Exe.

```
IF (MeWff21=-8) DeCfpl21 = -8.
Exe.
If (DeCfpl20 = 0) DeCfpl21 = -2.
Exe.
var labs DeCfpl21 'De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?'.
val labs DeCfpl21
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable - employer does not offer any'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values MeWff21 DeCfpl21 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCfpl21 (F2.0).
```

```
FREQ DeCfpl21.
```

```
**USE of FLEXIBLE working
```

```
*****
```

```
MISSING VALUES MeWff21 ().
```

```
Compute DeCfpl13=-1.
```

```
If any (1, MeWff24, MeWff25) DeCfpl13 = 1.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If ((MeWff24=0) AND (MeWff25=0)) DeCfpl13 = 0.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
IF (MeWff21=-8) DeCfpl13 = -8.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DeCfpl03 = 0) DeCfpl13 = -2.
```

```
var labs DeCfpl13 'Da Does respondent use flexible working?'.
val labs DeCfpl13
```

```
0 'No'
```

```
1 'Yes'
```

```
-1 'Item not applicable'
```

```
-2 'Not applicable, neither policy offered'
```

```
-8 'Don t know'.
```

```
Missing values MeWff21 DeCfpl13 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FORMATS DeCfpl13 (F2.0).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
fre DeCfpl13.
```

```
**USE of some OTHER family friendly policy (excluding subsidised ccare and workplace nursery)
```

```
MISSING VALUES MeWff22 ().
```

```
Compute DeCfpl14 = -1.
```

```
If any (1, MeWff22, MeWff26, MeWff27, MeWff28, MeWff29, MeWff29a, MeWff30) DeCfpl14 = 1.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
IF ((MeWff22=0) AND (MeWff26=0) AND (MeWff27=0) AND (MeWff28=0) AND (MeWff29=0)
AND (MeWff29a=0) AND (MeWff30)) DeCfpl14 =0.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DeCfpl04 = 0) DeCfpl14 = -2.
```

```
IF (MeWff22=-8) DeCfpl14 = -8.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
var labs DeCfpl14 'De Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and
workplace nursery?'.
val labs DeCfpl14
```

```
0 'No'
```

```
1 'Yes'
```

```
-1 'Item not applicable'
```

```
-2 'Not applicable, none of these policies offered'
```

```
-8 'Don t know'.
```

```
Missing values MeWff22 DeCfpl14 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FORMATS DeCfpl14 (F2.0).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
fre DeCfpl14.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
**USE of TIME OFF when child is sick
```

```
MISSING VALUES MeWff26 ().
```

```
Compute DeCfpl15 = -1.
```

If any (1, MeWff26, MeWff27) DeCfpl15 = 1.
Exe.
IF ((MeWff26=0) AND (MeWff27=0)) DeCfpl15 = 0.
Exe.
If (DeCfpl05 = 0) DeCfpl15 = -2.
IF (MeWff26=-8) DeCfpl15 = -8.
Exe.
var labs DeCfpl15 'Da Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?'.
val labs DeCfpl15 0 'No' 1 'Yes' -1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable, neither policy offered' -8 'Don t know'.
Missing values MeWff26 DeCfpl15 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCfpl15 (F2.0).

fre DeCfpl15.

MISSING VALUES MeWff01 to MeWff31 (-9 thru -1).

***** EMPLOYMENT *****

**** RESPONDENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS (based on nbr of hours worked *now*).

*** CALCULATING respondent "DV" "DaWnow01" BASED ON PAUL'S INSTRUCTIONS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT MORE COMPLICATED ROUTING.

West016 = MaWest20-25 re work in last 7 days;

** if resp is nat mother (BMum2=) DaHGrsp01=1, either
* currently on maternity leave (considered as employmt): Wmat01=MaWmat01=4
* [currently NOT on maternity leave, and has worked since child's birth: Wpnt01=1, then asked WrkNow2 and/or 3]
* or working in same job: WrkNow2=MaWsam01=1 (WrkNow2=2 can mean in diffrt job now or not working: clarified in WrkNow3 next]
* or currently working in diffrt job: WrkNow3=MaWnow01=1
* the rest being automatically considered as not working.

** if resp is nat father BDad2==DaHGrsp02=1, if they ever worked they have been asked if currently working WrkNow3=1.

FREQ West011 to West016 WrkNow2 BDad2.

* renaming & relabelling relevant vars:

RENAME VARS (West011=MeWest20) (West012=MeWest21) (West013=MeWest22)
(West014=MeWest23)
(West015=MeWest24) (West016=MeWest25).

RENAME VARS(WrkNow2=MeWnow01).

RENAME VARS (BDad2 =DeHGrsp02).

VAR LABS MeWest20 'Me Resp employed last 7 days'.
VAR LABS MeWest21 'Me Resp on Gov sponsored training last 7 days'.
VAR LABS MeWest22 'Me Resp self-employed/freelance last 7 days'.
VAR LABS MeWest23 'Me Resp working unpaid for family last 7 days'.
VAR LABS MeWest24 'Me Resp doing other paid work last 7 days'.
VAR LABS MeWest25 'Me Resp not working last 7 days'.

VAR LABS MeWnow01 'Ma Whether resp currently has job'.
VAR LABS DeHGrsp02 'De Whether respondent is natural father'.

* setting the base of new DV with MeWest25 on ALL resps .
* then updating with relevant work-related vars.

RECODE MeWest25 (0=1) (1=2) (else=-3) INTO DeWnow01.

IF (MeWnow01=2) DeWnow01=2.

IF (MeWnow01=1) DeWnow01=1.

Exe.

Var labs DeWnow01 "De Respondent's current working status".

Val labs DeWnow01

1 'currently working'

2 'Not currently working'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DeWnow01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeWnow01 (F2.0).
FREQ DeWnow01.

*** Respondent's EMPLOYMENT STATUS.

RENAME VARS (WrkEv2=MeWevr01) (JbHrs2=MeWtim01).

VAR LABS MeWevr01 'Me - Resp ever had a paid job'.
VAR LABS MeWtim01 'Me - Resp - hrs worked in week'.

ADD VAL LABS MeWtim01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 'Refusal'.

FREQ MeWtim01 DeWnow01 MeWevr01.

* integers OK.

Compute DeMsta01=-3.
Compute DeMsta02=-3.
Exe.
If (MeWevr01 = 2) or (DeWnow01 = 2) DeMsta01 = 3.
Exe.
If (MeWevr01 = 2) or (DeWnow01 = 2) DeMsta02 = 3.
Exe.

FREQ DeMsta01 DeMsta02.

DO IF (DeWnow01 = 1).
RECODE MeWtim01 (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) (else=-3) INTO DeMsta01 .
RECODE MeWtim01 (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) (else=-3) INTO DeMsta02 .
END IF.
Exe.

FREQ DeMsta01 DeMsta02.

VARIABLE LABELS DeMsta01 'De Respondents employment status ver1'.
val labs DeMsta01
1 'Working - full-time (>= 35 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (< 35 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeMsta01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMsta01 (-9 thru -1).

VARIABLE LABELS DeMsta02 'De Respondents employment status ver2'.
val labs DeMsta02
1 'Working - full-time (>= 16 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (< 16 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeMsta02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMsta02 (-9 thru -1).

fre DeMsta01 DeMsta02.

*** Resp's PARTNER EMPLOYMENT STATUS (based on nbr of hours worked *now*).

* unlike resp where we had to create a DV to find out if currently working, this has actually been asked (to resp: proxy info) about all partners who ever worked in 'PCurrWk2'.

RENAME VARS (PrEvPdWk=MeYevr01) (PrCurrWk=MeYnow01) (PrJbHrs2=MeYtim01).

VAR LABS MeYevr01 'Me - Partner ever had a paid job'.
VAR LABS MeYnow01 'Me - Does partner have paid job'.
VAR LABS MeYtim01 'Me - Part - hours worked in week'.

ADD VAL LABS MeYtim01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 'Refusal'.

FREQ MeYevr01 MeYnow01 MeYtim01.

* hours = integers OK.

COMPUTE DeYsta01=-3.
COMPUTE DeYsta02=-3.
Exe.
DO IF (MeYevr01 = 2) or (MeYnow01 = 2).
COMPUTE DeYsta01 = 3.
COMPUTE DeYsta02 = 3.
END IF.
Exe.

FREQ DeYsta01 DeYsta02.

DO IF (MeYnow01 = 1).
RECODE MeYtim01 (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) (else=-3) INTO DeYsta01 .
RECODE MeYtim01 (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) (else=-3) INTO DeYsta02 .
END IF.
Exe.

FREQ DeYsta01 DeYsta02.

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYsta01 = -1.
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYsta02 = -1.
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYsta01 'De Partners employment status'.
val labs DeYsta01
-1 'N/A - No partner'
1 'Working - full-time (>=35 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (<35 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYsta02 'De Partners employment status ver2'.
val labs DeYsta02
-1 'N/A - No partner'
1 'Working - full-time (>=16 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (<16 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DeYsta01 DeYsta02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYsta01 DeYsta02 (F2.0).

fre DeYsta01 DeYsta02.

*** HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYMENT STATUS 'DeMsta10' and 'DeMsta11'
*If there is no Partner in the Hhold DeHGnp04 (DeHGnp04)=0. Note: put Full-time condition (1) AFTER
Part-time condition (2) so longest working hrs overwrite shortest.

** DeMsta10 based on DeMsta01 & DeYsta01 (FT= 35 hrs+).

Compute DeMsta10=-3.
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04=0) DeMsta10 = DeMsta01.
Exe.
Do If (DeHGnp04=1).
If (DeMsta01=2 OR DeYsta01=2) DeMsta10 = 2.
If (DeMsta01=1 OR DeYsta01=1) DeMsta10 = 1.
If (DeMsta01=3 AND DeYsta01=3) DeMsta10 = 3.
End If.
Exe.

FREQ DeMsta10.

* RECODE DeMsta10 (sysmis=-4).

* Exe.

* TEMP.

* SELECT IF (DeMsta10=-4).

* LIST Serial DeHGnp04 DeMsta10 DeMsta01 DeYsta01.

* OK: no ptner in hhold and info missing for resp (-3). Recode as -3 'No info'.

* RECODE DeMsta10 (-4=-3) (else=copy).

* Exe.

var labs DeMsta10 'Da Household employment: Measure 1'.

val labs DeMsta10

1 'At least one parent/carer in full-time employment (>=35 hrs per week)'

2 'At least one parent/carer in part-time employment (<35 hrs per week)'

3 'No parent/carer working'

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DeMsta10 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeMsta10 (-9 thru -1).

fre DeMsta10.

** DeMsta11 based on DeMsta02 & DeYsta02 (FT= 16 hrs+).

Compute DeMsta11 = -3.

Do If (DeHGnp04=0).

If (DeMsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 1.

If (DeMsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 2.

If (DeMsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 2.

End If.

Exe.

FREQ DeMsta11.

Do If (DeHGnp04=1).

If (DeMsta02=1 AND DeYsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 3 .

If (DeMsta02=1 AND DeYsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 4 .

If (DeMsta02=1 AND DeYsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 4 .

If (DeMsta02=2 AND DeYsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 4 .

If (DeMsta02=3 AND DeYsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 4 .

If (DeMsta02=2 AND DeYsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 5.

If (DeMsta02=2 AND DeYsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 5.

If (DeMsta02=3 AND DeYsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 5.

If (DeMsta02=3 AND DeYsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 5.

End If.

Exe.

FREQ DeMsta11.

TEMP.

SELECT IF (DeMsta11=-3).

LIST Serial DeMsta11 DeMsta02 DeYsta02 DeMsta10 DeMsta01 DeYsta01.

VALUE LABELS DeMsta11

1 'Lone parent in paid work for >=16 hours'

2 'Lone parent unemployed or in paid work for <16 hours'

3 'Couple family both resp and partner working >=16 hours'

4 'Couple family either resp or partner working >=16 hours (but not both)'

5 'Couple family both unemployed or working <16 hours'

-3 'Information not available for at least one parent'.

var labs DeMsta11 'Da Household employment and family type'.

FORMATS DeMsta11 (F2.0).

Missing values DeMsta11 (-9 thru -1).

fre DeMsta11.

*** MOTHER's EMPLOYMENT STATUS (NATURAL mother OR NOT).

FREQ DeHGrsp07 DeHGrsp08.

* BC1 Sw1 syntax assumed that if resp was not nat mother, but nat mother in hhold, she must be the Partner of the resp.

* not necessarily the case, hence use of relationship DVs below.

MISSING VALUES DeMsta01 DeYsta01 ().

Compute DeWsta02 = -3.

If (DeHGrsp07=1) DeWsta02 = DeMsta01.

Exe.

If (DeHGrsp08=1) DeWsta02 = DeYsta01.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeMsta01 DeYsta01 (-9 thru -1).

var labs DeWsta02 'De Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)'.
val labs DeWsta02

1 'Childs mother working - full-time (35hrs or more)'

2 'Childs mother working - part-time (less than 35 hrs)'

3 'Childs mother not working'

-3 'Information not available'.

Missing values DeWsta02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeWsta02 (F2.0).

fre DeWsta02.

** 2nd version: based on +/- 16 hrs work/week, as before.

MISSING VALUES DeMsta02 DeYsta02 ().

Compute DeWsta03 = -3.

If (DeHGrsp07 = 1) DeWsta03 = DeMsta02.

Exe.

If (DeHGrsp08=1) DeWsta03 = DeYsta02.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeMsta02 DeYsta02 (-9 thru -1).

var labs DeWsta03 'De Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)'.
val labs DeWsta03

1 'Childs mother working - full-time (16hrs or more)'

2 'Childs mother working - part-time (less than 16 hrs)'

3 'Childs mother not working'

-3 'Information not available'.

Missing values DeWsta03 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeWsta03 (F2.0).

fre DeWsta03.

* checking the 84 cases coded 'No info'.

MISSING VALUES DeWsta02 DeWsta03 ().

TEMP.

SELECT IF (DeWsta02=-3) OR (DeWsta03=-3).

LIST Serial DeHGrsp07 DeHGrsp08 DeWsta02 DeMsta01 DeYsta01 DeWsta03 DeMsta02 DeYsta02.

MISSING VALUES DeWsta02 DeWsta03 (-9 thru -1).

***** NSSEC FOR RESPONDENT & RESP's PARTNER ("NSSEC SOC2000" scale according to CAPI label; based on most recent SOC classification in reality).

* checking raw NSSEC vars present in dataset:

FREQ NSSEC NSSEC2 NSSEC3.

* NSSEC3 is empty.

* based on numbers of N/A, NSSEC must be for Resps and NSSEC2 for Ptner, as in BC1 sweeps.

```
RECODE
  NSSEC NSSEC2 (0 thru 6.9=1) (7.0 thru 7.9=2) (8.0 thru 9.9=3) (10.0 thru 11.9=4) (12.0 thru 13.9=5)
  (else = copy) INTO DeMtsec DeYtsec.
IF (DeHGnp04=0) DeYtsec=-4.
EXECUTE.
VARIABLE LABELS DeMtsec 'Respondent NSSEC - 5 Category'.
VARIABLE LABELS DeYtsec 'Partner NSSEC - 5 Category'.
VALUE LABELS DeMtsec DeYtsec
  - 1 'Not applicable'
  - 4 'No Partner in hhold'
  - 9 'Refusal'
  1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
  2 'Intermediate occupations'
  3 'Small employers and own account workers'
  4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
  5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'.
Missing values DeMtsec DeYtsec (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeMtsec DeYtsec (F2.0).
```

```
FREQ DeMtsec DeYtsec.
```

```
** 6 category-NSSEC vars (incl 'never worked'):
```

```
RECODE DeMtsec (else=copy) INTO DeMsec01.
Exe.
If (MeWevr01 = 2) DeMsec01=6.
Exe.
```

```
FREQ DeMsec01.
```

```
* RECODE DeMsec01 (-1=-3).
* Exe.
```

```
Var labels DeMsec01 'De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category'.
VALUE LABELS DeMsec01
  - 3 'Information not available'
  1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
  2 'Intermediate occupations'
  3 'Small employers and own account workers'
  4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
  5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
  6 'Never worked'.
Missing values DeMsec01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeMsec01 (F2.0).
fre DeMsec01.
```

```
RECODE DeYtsec (else=copy) INTO DeYsec01.
Exe.
If (MeYevr01 = 2) DeYsec01=6.
Exe.
FREQ DeYsec01.
```

```
* 'N/A' -1 : missing information; recoded as -3 'No info' below.
Recode DeYsec01 (-1=-3) (-4=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var labels DeYsec01 'De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category'.
VALUE LABELS DeYsec01
  - 3 'Information not available'
  - 1 'N/A - No partner in hhold'
  1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
  2 'Intermediate occupations'
  3 'Small employers and own account workers'
  4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
  5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
  6 'Never worked'.
Missing values DeYsec01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYsec01 (F2.0).
```

```
fre DeYsec01.
```

**** HOUSEHOLD NSSEC.

* missing values left switched on to use only valid values in resp & ptner vars:

```
Compute DeMsec10 = DeMsec01.  
if (DeYsec01 < DeMsec10) DeMsec10 = DeYsec01.  
Exe.
```

fre DeMsec10.

* sysmis; recoded as -3 and checked.

```
RECODE DeMsec10 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).  
Exe.
```

fre DeMsec10.

```
* TEMP.  
* SELECT IF (DaMsec10=-3).  
* LIST Serial DaMsec10 DaMsec01 DaYsec01.
```

```
DO IF (DeYsec01=1).  
RECODE DeMsec10 (-3=1) (else=copy).  
END IF.  
Exe.
```

Var labs DeMsec10 'De Household NSSEC - 6 Category'.

```
VALUE LABELS DeMsec10  
-3 'Information not available'  
1 'Managerial and professional occupations'  
2 'Intermediate occupations'  
3 'Small employers and own account workers'  
4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'  
5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'  
6 'Never worked'.
```

```
FORMATS DeMsec10 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DeMsec10 (-9 thru -1).
```

fre DeMsec10.

***** NS-SEC VARIABLES ("NSSEC SOC2000" scale according to CAPI label) .

```
***RESPONDENT'S & PARTNER'S NS-SEC - 6 category - 6th category= "never worked"  
****Sw3 NSSEC vars - creating INTERMEDIARY vars (so NOT KEPT) DeMtsec & DeYtsec for Resp &  
Partner ( a lot of N/A cases = if resp/partners have kept same job or if no partner in hhold)
```

```
* freq DeMtsec DeYtsec.  
* delete variables DeMtsec DeYtsec.
```

```
RECODE  
NSSEC NSSEC2 (0 thru 6.9=1) (7.0 thru 7.9=2) (8.0 thru 9.9=3) (10.0 thru 11.9=4) (12.0 thru 13.9=5)  
(else = copy) INTO  
DeMtsec DeYtsec.
```

```
IF (DeHGnp04=0) DeYtsec=-4.
```

```
EXECUTE.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS DeMtsec 'Respondent New NSSEC - 5 Category'.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS DeYtsec 'Partner New NSSEC - 5 Category'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS DeMtsec DeYtsec  
- 1 'Not applicable'  
- 4 'No Partner in hhold'  
- 9 'Refusal'  
1 'Managerial and professional occupations'  
2 'Intermediate occupations'  
3 'Small employers and own account workers'  
4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'  
5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'.
```

```
Missing values DeMtsec DeYtsec (-9 thru -1).
```

FORMATS DeMtsec DeYtsec (F2.0).

FREQ DeMtsec DeYtsec.
fre DeHGnp04.

** NSSEC for ALL RESPS:

freq DeMtsec.
* has been created for 1011 cases.

freq DaMsec01 DcMsec01 .
freq FFSweep.
rename variables FFSweep=DeFFwdSw.

MISSING VALUES DaMsec01 DcMsec01 ().
Compute DeMsec01 = DaMsec01.
If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (DcMsec01 > 0) DeMsec01 = DcMsec01.
Exe.
If (DeMtsec > 0) DeMsec01 = DeMtsec.
Exe.
If (MeWevr01 = 2) DeMsec01=6.
Exe.
fre DeMsec01.

RECODE DeMsec01 (-2=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var labels DeMsec01 'De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeMsec01
- 3 'Employment information incomplete'
1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
2 'Intermediate occupations'
3 'Small employers and own account workers'
4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
6 'Never worked'.

Missing values DaMsec01 DcMsec01 DeMsec01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeMsec01 (F2.0).
var level DeMsec01 (nominal).
EXECUTE.
fre DeMsec01.

* ~~~~~.

NSSEC 6 categories for ALL PARTNERS *
* '-4' used temporarily for cases where no Partner in hhold
* as noted earlier, the Sweep2 to Sweep5 'DeFFwdSw' conditions added below may not be necessary as current sweep DV gets updated whenever new value exists in sweep chronological sequence
* also as noted earlier, we do not take into account whether new partner or same partner (with or without new quals) - main problem to do this is the fact that the routing for the NSSEC vars (coding) is not clear

freq DeHGnp04.

MISSING VALUES DaYsec01 DcYsec01 ().
Compute DeYsec01 = DaYsec01.
If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (DcYsec01 > 0) DeYsec01 = DcYsec01.
Exe.
If (DeYtsec > 0) DeYsec01 = DeYtsec.
Exe.
If (MeYevr01 = 2) DeYsec01=6.
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04= 0) DeYsec01 = -4.
Exe.

fre DeYsec01.

* -2 and -1 recoded as '-3' (incomplete info)

* and the '-4' recoded as '-1' to match previous DVs answer labels:

Recode DeYsec01 (-1=-3) (-2=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

Recode DeYsec01 (-4=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

Var labels DeYsec01 'De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeYsec01

- 3 'Employment information incomplete'
- 1 'N/A - No partner in hhold'
- 1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
- 2 'Intermediate occupations'
- 3 'Small employers and own account workers'
- 4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
- 5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
- 6 'Never worked'.

Missing values DaYsec01 DcYsec01 DeYsec01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeYsec01 (F2.0).

var level DeYsec01 (nominal).

fre DeYsec01.

*recode sysmis=-3.

Missing values DeMsec01 DeYsec01 ().

Recode DeMsec01 (sysmis=-3) (-1=-3) (-2=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

Recode DeYsec01 (sysmis=-3) (-4=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

Missing values DeMsec01 DeYsec01 (lo thru -1).

fre DeMsec01 DeYsec01.

*-----.

***NS-SEC 6 category for HOUSEHOLD ***

* compute below only takes valid values from DhMsec01 since missing values left switched on (so ignores all missing values: = sysmis)

* proceeding step by step to check what the ((MISSING ())) syntax does.

Missing values DeMsec01 DeYsec01 ().

Compute DeMsec10 = DeMsec01.

if (DeYsec01 < DeMsec10) DeMsec10 = DeYsec01.

Exe.

fre DeMsec10.

* list DeMsec01 DeYsec01 DeMsec10.

* no sysmis OK, so don't need indented bits of syntax below

if (MISSING (DeYsec01)) DeMsec10 = DeMsec01.

Exe.

fre DeMsec10.

* exactly as before (which is logical since Resp NSSEC was set up as the default value at the start).

if (MISSING (DeMsec01)) DeMsec10 = DeYsec01.

Exe.

fre DeMsec10.

* Recode sysmis:.

RECODE DeMsec10 (sysmis = -3) (else=copy).

exe.

Var labs DeMsec10 'De Household NSSEC - 6 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeMsec10

- 3 'Employment information incomplete'
- 1 'Not applicable'
- 1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
- 2 'Intermediate occupations'
- 3 'Small employers and own account workers'
- 4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
- 5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
- 6 'Never worked'.

FORMATS DeMsec10 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMsec10 (-9 thru -1).
var level DeMsec10 (nominal).

fre DeMsec10.

***** EDUCATION *****.

Derived variables:

DeMedu01 De Highest Education level of Respondent
DeMedu02 De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded
DeYedu01 De Highest Education level of Partner
DeYedu02 De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded
DeMedu03 De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DeYedu03 De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DeMedu04 De BC2 Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DeYedu04 De BC2 Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)
DeMedu10 De Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)
DeMedu11 De Highest Education level in hhold, (lower standard grades and other merged) (SCQF)

***HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF RESPONDENT (GROUPED).
FREQ Meds01 to Medf0225.

RENAME VARS (Meds01=MeMeds01) (Meds021=MeMeds02) (Meds022=MeMeds03)
(Meds023=MeMeds04) (Meds024=MeMeds05) (Medf01=MeMedf01) (Medf021=MeMedf02)
(Medf022=MeMedf03) (Medf023=MeMedf04) (Medf024=MeMedf05) (Medf025=MeMedf06)
(Medf026=MeMedf07) (Medf027=MeMedf08) (Medf028=MeMedf09) (Medf029=MeMedf10)
(Medf0210=MeMedf11) (Medf0211=MeMedf12) (Medf0212=MeMedf13) (Medf0213=MeMedf14)
(Medf0214=MeMedf15) (Medf0215=MeMedf16) (Medf0216=MeMedf17)
(Medf0217=MeMedf18) (Medf0218=MeMedf19) (Medf0219=MeMedf20) (Medf0220=MeMedf21)
(Medf0221=MeMedf22) (Medf0222=MeMedf23) (Medf0223=MeMedf24)
(Medf0224=MeMedf25) (Medf0225=MeMedf94).

VAR LABS MeMeds01 'Me - any school quals (list 1)'.
VAR LABS MeMeds02 'Me - Section 1: Standard Grades 4-7 etc'.
VAR LABS MeMeds03 'Me - Section 2: Standard Grades 1-3 etc'.
VAR LABS MeMeds04 'Me - Section 3: Higher etc'.
VAR LABS MeMeds05 'Me - Section 4: Overseas exam/certificate'.

Var Labs MeMedf01 'Me - any further ed quals (list 2)'.
Var Labs MeMedf02 'Me Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma'.
Var Labs MeMedf03 'Me Postgraduate degree'.
Var Labs MeMedf04 'Me Teacher training qualification'.
Var Labs MeMedf05 'Me Nursing qualification'.
Var Labs MeMedf06 'Me Foundation/adv mod apprenticeship'.
Var Labs MeMedf07 'Me Other recognised apprenticeship'.
Var Labs MeMedf08 'Me OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate'.
Var Labs MeMedf09 'Me OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma'.
Var Labs MeMedf10 'Me OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma'.
Var Labs MeMedf11 'Me OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma'.
Var Labs MeMedf12 'Me Other clerical qualification'.
Var Labs MeMedf13 'Me City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I'.
Var Labs MeMedf14 'Me City&Guilds - Level 2 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf15 'Me City&Guilds - Level 3 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf16 'Me City&Guilds - Level 4 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf17 'Me SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate'.
Var Labs MeMedf18 'Me SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma'.
Var Labs MeMedf19 'Me SCOTVEC etc ONC/OND'.
Var Labs MeMedf20 'Me SCOTVEC etc HNC/HND'.
Var Labs MeMedf21 'Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 1 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf22 'Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 2 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf23 'Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 3 etc'.

Var Labs MeMedf24 'Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 4 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf25 'Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 5 etc'.
Var Labs MeMedf94 'Me Other qualification'.

MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 ().
If (MeMeds01=2) AND (MeMedf01=2) DeMedu01 = 6.
If (MeMeds01<0) AND (MeMedf01<0) DeMedu01 = -3.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeMedu01.

If any (1, MeMeds05, MeMedf94) DeMedu01 = 5.
Exe.
If any (1, MeMeds02, MeMeds03) DeMedu01 =4.
Exe.
If (MeMeds04 = 1) DeMedu01 = 3.
Exe.
If ANY(1, MeMedf06 to MeMedf25) DeMedu01 =2.
Exe.
If ANY(1, MeMedf02, MeMedf03, MeMedf04, MeMedf05) DeMedu01 =1.
Exe.

FREQ DeMedu01.

* 2 sysmis left; recoded as -1 below for identification:

RECODE DeMedu01 (sysmis=-1).
Exe.

var labs DeMedu01 'De Highest Education level of Respondent'.
val labs DeMedu01
6 'No Qualifications' 5 'Other' 4 'Standard Grade or equivalent' 3 'Higher Grade or equivalent'
2 'Vocational qualification below degree' 1 'Degree or equivalent' -3 'Information not available'.
Missing values DeMedu01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeMedu01 (F2.0).

fre DeMedu01.

* banded version.

Recode DeMedu01 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 5 = 2) (6 = 3) (else = -3) into DeMedu02.
Exe.

Var labs DeMedu02 'De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded'.
Val labs DeMedu02
1 'Higher or above' 2 'Standard grade or other' 3 'No qualifications' -3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeMedu02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMedu02 (-9 thru -1).

fre DeMedu02.

***** Stephen Hinchliffe's version

MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 ().
If (MeMeds01<0) AND (MeMedf01<0) DeMedu03 = -3.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 (-9 thru -1).

If (MeMeds01 = 2) AND (MeMedf01 = 2) DeMedu03 = 1.
If ANY(1, MeMedf07, MeMedf12, MeMedf94) DeMedu03 =2.
If ANY(1, MeMeds02, MeMeds03, MeMedf08, MeMedf09, MeMedf13, MeMedf14, MeMedf17, MeMedf18,
MeMedf21, MeMedf22) DeMedu03 = 3.
If ANY(1, MeMeds04, MeMeds05, MeMedf06, MeMedf10, MeMedf15, MeMedf19, MeMedf23) DeMedu03
= 4.
If ANY(1, MeMedf11, MeMedf16, MeMedf20, MeMedf24) DeMedu03 = 5.
If ANY(1, MeMedf02, MeMedf03, MeMedf04, MeMedf05, MeMedf25) DeMedu03 = 6.
Exe.

FREQ DeMedu03.

RECODE DeMedu03 (sysmis=-3).
Exe.

Var label DeMedu03 "De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2".

Val label DeMedu03

1 "No qualification" 2 "Other" 3 "GCSEs / Standard Grades / NVQ level 2 or below"

4 "A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv" 5 "HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv"

6 "Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv" -3 "Information not available".

MISSING VALUES DeMedu03 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeMedu03 (F2.0).

FREQ DeMedu03.

**** Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework SCQF version.

MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 ().

If (MeMeds01<0) AND (MeMedf01<0) DeMedu04 = -3.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 (-9 thru -1).

If (MeMeds01 = 2) AND (MeMedf01 = 2) DeMedu04 = 1.

If ANY(1, MeMedf94, MeMeds05, MeMedf07, MeMedf12) DeMedu04 =2.

If ANY(1, MeMeds02, MeMedf08) DeMedu04 = 3.

If ANY(1, MeMeds03, MeMedf09, MeMedf13, MeMedf14, MeMedf17, MeMedf18, MeMedf19, MeMedf21, MeMedf22) DeMedu04 = 4.

If ANY(1, MeMeds04, MeMedf06, MeMedf10, MeMedf11, MeMedf15, MeMedf16, MeMedf20, MeMedf23) DeMedu04 = 5.

If ANY(1, MeMedf02, MeMedf03, MeMedf04, MeMedf05, MeMedf24, MeMedf25) DeMedu04 = 6.

Exe.

FREQ DeMedu04.

RECODE DeMedu04 (sysmis=-3).

Exe.

FORMATS DeMedu04 (f2.0).

VAR LABS DeMedu04 'De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)'.
VAL LABS DeMedu04

1 'No qualification' 2 'Other' 3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'

4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'

5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'

6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications' -3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu04 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeMedu04.

****HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF Respondent's PARTNER (GROUPED).

FREQ Yeds01 to Yedf0225.

RENAME VARS (Yeds01=MeYeds01) (Yeds021=MeYeds02) (Yeds022=MeYeds03)

(Yeds023=MeYeds04) (Yeds024=MeYeds05)

(Yedf01=MeYedf01) (Yedf021=MeYedf02) (Yedf022=MeYedf03) (Yedf023=MeYedf04)

(Yedf024=MeYedf05) (Yedf025=MeYedf06) (Yedf026=MeYedf07) (Yedf027=MeYedf08)

(Yedf028=MeYedf09) (Yedf029=MeYedf10) (Yedf0210=MeYedf11) (Yedf0211=MeYedf12)

(Yedf0212=MeYedf13) (Yedf0213=MeYedf14) (Yedf0214=MeYedf15)

(Yedf0215=MeYedf16) (Yedf0216=MeYedf17) (Yedf0217=MeYedf18) (Yedf0218=MeYedf19)

(Yedf0219=MeYedf20) (Yedf0220=MeYedf21) (Yedf0221=MeYedf22)

(Yedf0222=MeYedf23) (Yedf0223=MeYedf24) (Yedf0224=MeYedf25) (Yedf0225=MeYedf94).

Var Labs MeYeds01 'Me Part - any school quals (list 1)'.
Var Labs MeYeds02 'Me Part - Section 1: SCE SG 4-7 etc'.
Var Labs MeYeds03 'Me Part - Section 2: SCE SG 1-3 etc'.
Var Labs MeYeds04 'Me Part - Section 3: SCE Higher etc'.
Var Labs MeYeds05 'Me Part - Section 4: Overseas exam qls'.

Var Labs MeYedf01 'Me Part - any further ed quals (list 2)'.
Var Labs MeYedf02 'Me Part - Univ/CNAA degree etc'.
Var Labs MeYedf03 'Me Part - Postgraduate degree'.

Var Labs MeYedf04 'Me Part - Teacher training qualification'.
 Var Labs MeYedf05 'Me Part - Nursing qualification'.
 Var Labs MeYedf06 'Me Part - Foundation/adv mod apprent'.
 Var Labs MeYedf07 'Me Part - Other apprenticeship'.
 Var Labs MeYedf08 'Me Part - OCR/RSA - (Voc) Certificate'.
 Var Labs MeYedf09 'Me Part - OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma'.
 Var Labs MeYedf10 'Me Part - OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma'.
 Var Labs MeYedf11 'Me Part - OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma'.
 Var Labs MeYedf12 'Me Part - other clerical qual'.
 Var Labs MeYedf13 'Me Part - C &G - Level 1/ Part I'.
 Var Labs MeYedf14 'Me Part - C &G - Level 2 etc.'.
 Var Labs MeYedf15 'Me Part - C &G - Level 3 etc.'.
 Var Labs MeYedf16 'Me Part - C &G - Level 4 etc.'.
 Var Labs MeYedf17 'Me Part - SCOTVEC/BTEC First Cert'.
 Var Labs MeYedf18 'Me Part - SCOTVEC/BTEC First/Gen Dip'.
 Var Labs MeYedf19 'Me Part - SCOTVEC etc ONC/OND'.
 Var Labs MeYedf20 'Me Part - SCOTVEC etc HNC/HND'.
 Var Labs MeYedf21 'Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 1 etc'.
 Var Labs MeYedf22 'Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 2 etc'.
 Var Labs MeYedf23 'Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 3 etc'.
 Var Labs MeYedf24 'Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 4 etc'.
 Var Labs MeYedf25 'Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 5 etc'.
 Var Labs MeYedf94 'Me Part - other qualification'.

* mirror of Resp syntax:

MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 ().
 If (MeYeds01<0) AND (MeYedf01<0) DeYedu01 = -3.
 Exe.
 MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 (-9 thru -1).

If (MeYeds01=2) AND (MeYedf01=2) DeYedu01 = 6.
 If any (1, MeYeds05, MeYedf94) DeYedu01 = 5.
 If any (1, MeYeds02, MeYeds03) DeYedu01 =4.
 If (MeYeds04 = 1) DeYedu01 = 3.
 If any (1, MeYedf06 to MeYedf25) DeYedu01 =2.
 If any (1, MeYedf02, MeYedf03, MeYedf04, MeYedf05) DeYedu01 =1.
 Exe.

FREQ DeYedu01.

* correcting for HHolds with no partner at BC2 Sw1 based on BSpous2/DaHGnp04:

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYedu01 = -1.
 Exe.

FREQ DeYedu01.

RECODE DeYedu01 (sysmis=-4).
 Exe.

RECODE DeYedu01 (-4=-3) (else=copy).
 Exe.

var labs DeYedu01 'De Highest Education level of Partner'.
 val labs DeYedu01
 6 'No Qualifications' 5 'Other' 4 'Standard Grade or equivalent' 3 'Higher Grade or equivalent'
 2 'Vocational qualification below degree' 1 'Degree or equivalent' -1 'N/A - No partner'
 -3 'Information not available'.
 FORMATS DeYedu01 (F2.0).
 Missing values DeYedu01 (-9 thru-1).

fre DeYedu01.

** banded version.

Recode DeYedu01 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 5 = 2) (6 = 3) (else = Copy) into DeYedu02.
 Execute.

Var labs DeYedu02 'De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded'.

Val labs DeYedu02
1 'Higher or above' 2 'Standard grade or other' 3 'No qualifications' -1 'N/A - No partner'
-3 'Information not available'.
Missing values DeYedu02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYedu02 (F2.0).

fre DeYedu02.

***** Stephen Hinchliffe's version.

MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 ().
If (MeYeds01<0) AND (MeYedf01<0) DeYedu03 = -3.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 (-9 thru -1).

If (MeYeds01 = 2) AND (MeYedf01 = 2) DeYedu03 = 1.
If ANY(1, MeYedf07, MeYedf12, MeYedf94) DeYedu03 =2.
If ANY(1, MeYeds02, MeYeds03, MeYedf08, MeYedf09, MeYedf13, MeYedf14, MeYedf17, MeYedf18,
MeYedf21, MeYedf22) DeYedu03 = 3.
If ANY(1, MeYeds04, MeYeds05, MeYedf06, MeYedf10, MeYedf15, MeYedf19, MeYedf23) DeYedu03 =
4.
If ANY(1, MeYedf11, MeYedf16, MeYedf20, MeYedf24) DeYedu03 = 5.
If ANY(1, MeYedf02, MeYedf03, MeYedf04, MeYedf05, MeYedf25) DeYedu03 = 6.
Exe.

FREQ DeYedu03.

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYedu03 = -1.
Exe.

FREQ DeYedu03.

RECODE DeYedu03 (sysmis=-3).
Exe.

Var label DeYedu03 "Da Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2".
Val label DeYedu03
1 "No qualification" 2 "Other" 3 "GCSEs / Standard Grades / NVQ level 2 or below"
4 "A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv" 5 "HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv"
6 "Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv" -1 "N/A: no partner in hhold" -3 "Information not available".
MISSING VALUES DeYedu03 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYedu03 (F2.0).

FREQ DeYedu03.

**** Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework SCQF version.

MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 ().
If (MeYeds01<0) AND (MeYedf01<0) DeYedu04 = -3.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 (-9 thru -1).

If (MeYeds01 = 2) AND (MeYedf01 = 2) DeYedu04 = 1.
If ANY(1, MeYedf94, MeYeds05, MeYedf07, MeYedf12) DeYedu04 =2.
If ANY(1, MeYeds02, MeYedf08) DeYedu04 = 3.
If ANY(1, MeYeds03, MeYedf09, MeYedf13, MeYedf14, MeYedf17, MeYedf18, MeYedf19, MeYedf21,
MeYedf22) DeYedu04 = 4.
If ANY(1, MeYeds04, MeYedf06, MeYedf10, MeYedf11, MeYedf15, MeYedf16, MeYedf20, MeYedf23)
DeYedu04 = 5.
If ANY(1, MeYedf02, MeYedf03, MeYedf04, MeYedf05, MeYedf24, MeYedf25) DeYedu04 = 6.
Exe.

FREQ DeYedu04.

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYedu04 = -1.
Exe.

FREQ DeYedu04.

RECODE DeYedu04 (sysmis=-3).

Exe.

FORMATS DeYedu04 (f2.0).

VAR LABS DeYedu04 'De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)'.

VAL LABS DeYedu04

1 'No qualification' 2 'Other' 3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'

4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'

5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'

6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications' -3 'Information not available'

-1 'N/A: no Partner in hhold'.

MISSING VALUES DeYedu04 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeYedu04.

FREQ DeMedu04 DeYedu04.

Compute DeMedu10=-3.

Exe.

If (DeHGnp04=0) DeMedu10=DeMedu04.

Exe.

Do If (DeHGnp04=1).

If (DeMedu04>=DeYedu04) DeMedu10=DeMedu04.

If (DeMedu04<DaYedu04) DeMedu10=DeYedu04.

End If.

Exe.

FORMATS DeMedu10 (f2.0).

VAR LABS DeMedu10 'De Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)'.

VAL LABS DeMedu10

1 'No qualification' 2 'Other' 3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'

4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'

5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'

6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications' -3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeMedu10.

RECODE DeMedu10 (sysmis=-1).

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 ().

TEMP.

SELECT IF (DeMedu10=-1).

LIST Serial DeMedu10 DeMedu04 DeYedu04.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 (-9 thru -1).

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 ().

TEMP.

SELECT IF (DeMedu10=-3).

LIST Serial DeMedu10 DeMedu04 DeYedu04.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 (-9 thru -1).

RECODE DeMedu10 (-1=-3).

Exe.

ADD VAL LABS DeMedu10

-3 'Information not available for partner, respondent or both'.

FREQ DeMedu10.

FREQ DeMedu04 DeYedu04.

Compute DeMedu10=-3.

Exe.

If (DeHGnp04=0) DeMedu10=DeMedu04.

Exe.

Do If (DeHGnp04=1).

If (DeMedu04>=DeYedu04) DeMedu10=DeMedu04.

If (DeMedu04<DaYedu04) DeMedu10=DeYedu04.

End If.

Exe.

FORMATS DeMedu10 (f2.0).
VAR LABS DeMedu10 'De Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)'.
VAL LABS DeMedu10
1 'No qualification' 2 'Other' 3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'
4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'
5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'
6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications' -3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 (-9 thru -1).
FREQ DeMedu10.

RECODE DeMedu10 (sysmis=-1).
Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 ().
TEMP.
SELECT IF (DeMedu10=-1).
LIST IDnumber DeMedu10 DeMedu04 DeYedu04.
MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 (-9 thru -1).

MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 ().
TEMP.
SELECT IF (DeMedu10=-3).
LIST IDnumber DeMedu10 DeMedu04 DeYedu04.
MISSING VALUES DeMedu10 (-9 thru -1).

RECODE DeMedu10 (-1=-3).
Exe.

ADD VAL LABS DeMedu10
-3 'Information not available for partner, respondent or both'.
FREQ DeMedu10.

***** IDENTITY *****

Derived variables:

DeMeth07	De Ethnicity of Respondent
DeYeth07	De Ethnicity of Partner
DeMfai01	De Respondents religion
DeYfai01	De Partners religion

***ETHNICITY OF MAIN CARER = RESPONDENT - white or other ***

FREQ Ethnic09.

RECODE Ethnic09 (21=94) (else=copy).
Exe.

RENAME VARS (Ethnic09=MeMeth01).
VAR LABS MeMeth01 'Me Ethnicity of Respondent (not banded)'.
Exe.

VALUE LABELS MeMeth01
-9 'Refusal' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable' 1 'White – Scottish' 2 'White – English'
3 'White – Welsh' 4 'White – Northern Irish' 5 'White – British' 6 'White – Irish'
7 'White – Gypsy/Traveller' 8 'White – Polish'
9 'White - Any other white background (WRITE IN)'
10 'Any mixed background (WRITE IN)'
11 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Pakistani'
12 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Indian'
13 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Bangladeshi'
14 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Chinese'
15 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Any other Asian background (WRITE IN)'
16 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - African'
17 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Caribbean'
18 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British'
19 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Any other black background (WRITE IN)'
20 'Arab' 94 'Any other ethnic group (WRITE IN)'.

FREQ MeMeth01.

RECODE MeMeth01 (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru hi=2) (else=copy) INTO DeMeth07.

Exe.

RECODE DeMeth07 (-1=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeMeth07 'De Ethnicity of Respondent'.

VALUE LABELS DeMeth07

1 'White'

2 'Other ethnic background'

-3 'Information not available'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DeMeth07 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeMeth07 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeMeth07.

***ETHNICITY OF STUDY CHILD - white or other ***

FREQ Chdeth.

RECODE Chdeth (21=94) (else=copy).

Exe.

RENAME VARS (Chdeth=MeEthGpC).

VAR LABS MeEthGpC 'Me Ethnicity of Child (not banded)'.

VALUE LABELS MeEthGpC

-9 'Refusal' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable' 1 'White – Scottish' 2 'White – English'

3 'White – Welsh' 4 'White – Northern Irish' 5 'White – British' 6 'White – Irish'

7 'White – Gypsy/Traveller' 8 'White – Polish'

9 'White - Any other white background (WRITE IN)'

10 'Any mixed background (WRITE IN)'

11 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Pakistani'

12 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Indian'

13 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Bangladeshi'

14 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Chinese'

15 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Any other Asian background (WRITE IN)'

16 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - African'

17 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Caribbean'

18 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British'

19 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Any other black background (WRITE IN)'

20 'Arab' 94 'Any other ethnic group (WRITE IN)'.

FREQ MeEthGpC.

RECODE MeEthGpC (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru hi=2) (else=copy) INTO DeEthGpC.

Exe.

RECODE DeEthGpC (-1=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeEthGpC 'De Ethnicity of Child'.

VALUE LABELS DeEthGpC

1 'White'

2 'Other ethnic background'

-3 'Information not available'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DeEthGpC (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeEthGpC (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeEthGpC.

***ETHNICITY OF Respondent's PARTNER - white or other ***

FREQ PrEthn09.

RECODE PrEthn09 (21=94) (else=copy).

Exe.

RENAME VARS (PrEthn09=MeYeth01).
VAR LABS MeYeth01 'Me Ethnicity of Partner (not banded)'.

VALUE LABELS MeYeth01

-9 'Refusal' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'
1 'White – Scottish' 2 'White – English' 3 'White – Welsh' 4 'White – Northern Irish'
5 'White – British' 6 'White – Irish' 7 'White – Gypsy/Traveller' 8 'White – Polish'
9 'White - Any other white background (WRITE IN)'
10 'Any mixed background (WRITE IN)'
11 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Pakistani'
12 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Indian'
13 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Bangladeshi'
14 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Chinese'
15 'Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Any other Asian background (WRITE IN)'
16 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - African'
17 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Caribbean'
18 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British'
19 'Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Any other black background (WRITE IN)'
20 'Arab' 94 'Any other ethnic group (WRITE IN)'.

FREQ MeYeth01.

RECODE MeYeth01 (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru hi=2) (else=copy) INTO DeYeth07.

Exe.

RECODE DeYeth07 (-1=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

IF (DeHGnp04=0) DeYeth07=-1.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYeth07 'De Ethnicity of Partner'.

VALUE LABELS DeYeth07

1 'White' 2 'Other ethnic background' -1 'Not applicable: no partner in household'
-3 'No information' -8 'Don t know' -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DeYeth07 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeYeth07 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeYeth07.

***** RELIGION *****

***RELIGION OF RESPONDENT ***.

**Reduces the full religion classification

FREQ ReligioS.

RECODE ReligioS (10=94) (11=12) (9=10) (8=9) (7=8) (6=7) (5=6) (4=5) (3=4) (2=3) (1=2) (0=1).

Exe.

FREQ ReligioS.

RENAME VARS (ReligioS=MeMfai01).

Var Labs MeMfai01 'Me Resp Religion (not banded)'.

VALUE LABELS MeMfai01

-9 'Refusal' -8 "Don't Know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'
1 'No religion' 2 'Church of Scotland' 3 'Roman Catholic' 4 'Other Christian' 5 'Muslim'
6 'Buddhist' 7 'Sikh' 8 'Jewish' 9 'Hindu' 10 'Pagan' 94 'Another religion (please specify)'
12 'Refused'.

FREQ MeMfai01.

RECODE

MeMfai01

(1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (-1=-3) (else=copy) INTO DeMfai01.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeMfai01 'De Respondents religion'.

VALUE LABELS DeMfai01

0 'No Religion' 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'

2 'Roman Catholic' 3 'Other non-Christian'
4 'Muslim/Islam' -1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
-8 'Don t know' -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DeMfai01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMfai01 (-9 thru -1).

fre DeMfai01.

***RELIGION OF CHILD ***.

**Reduces the full religion classification

FREQ CRelig2.

RECODE CRelig2 (10=94) (11=12) (9=10) (8=9) (7=8) (6=7) (5=6) (4=5) (3=4) (2=3) (1=2) (0=1).
Exe.
FREQ CRelig2.

* val labs out of sync now but figures look OK.

RENAME VARS (CRelig2=MeMfai04).
Var Labs MeMfai04 'Me Childs Religion (not banded)'.
VALUE LABELS MeMfai04
-9 'Refusal' -8 "Don't Know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'
1 'No religion' 2 'Church of Scotland' 3 'Roman Catholic' 4 'Other Christian' 5 'Muslim'
6 'Buddhist' 7 'Sikh' 8 'Jewish' 9 'Hindu' 10 'Pagan' 94 'Another religion (please specify)'
12 'Refused'.

FREQ MeMfai04.

RECODE
MeMfai04
(1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (-1=-3) (else=copy) INTO DeReligC.
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeReligC 'De Childs religion'.

VALUE LABELS DeReligC
0 'No Religion' 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
2 'Roman Catholic' 3 'Other non-Christian'
4 'Muslim/Islam' -1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
-8 'Don t know' -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DeReligC (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeReligC (-9 thru -1).

fre DeReligC.

***RELIGION OF Respondent's PARTNER ***.

* mirror of Resp syntax (except for 'No Ptnr in hhold' correction in DV).

FREQ PrReligS.

RECODE PrReligS (10=94) (11=12) (9=10) (8=9) (7=8) (6=7) (5=6) (4=5) (3=4) (2=3) (1=2) (0=1).
Exe.
FREQ PrReligS.

* val labs out of sync now but figures look OK.

* MF 17 Jul-12: var lab error corrected at relabelling stage: partner's religion, not resp's religion as relabelled at this stage.

RENAME VARS (PrReligS=MeYfai01).
Var Labs MeYfai01 'Me Partners Religion (not banded)'.
VALUE LABELS MeYfai01
-8 "Don't Know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'
1 'No religion' 2 'Church of Scotland' 3 'Roman Catholic' 4 'Other Christian' 5 'Muslim'
6 'Buddhist' 7 'Sikh' 8 'Jewish' 9 'Hindu' 10 'Pagan' 94 'Another religion (please specify)'
12 'Refused'.

FREQ MeYfai01.

```

RECODE
  MeYfai01
  (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (-1=-3) (else=copy) INTO DeYfai01.
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04= 0) DeYfai01 = -1.
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYfai01 'De Partners religion'.
VALUE LABELS DeYfai01
  0 'No Religion' 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic' 2 'Roman Catholic'
  3 'Other non-Christian' 4 'Muslim/Islam' -1 'N/A: no partner in household'
  -3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
  -8 'Don t know' -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DeYfai01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeYfai01 (-9 thru -1).

fre DeYfai01.

```

Income & Financial Stress

Derived variables:

DeWinc01	De Household income - banded
DeWinc02	De Household income - banded (alternative)
DeMcClem	De OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income
DeEqvinc	De Equivalised income
DeEqv5	De Equivalised income - quintiles

*1) Creating McClemens score variable

*2) Creating equivalised household income variable (using McClemens score variable)

*Using syntax from BC2 Sw1 as basis for deriving McClemens score variable: '3_Derive_5_IncomeToEnd'.

*Using syntax from BC1 Sw8 for creating equivalised household income variable (BC2 sw1 and sw2 had only 9 categories for income while sw3 has 17, like BC1)

** Double-checking that the nbr of valid answers at DVAge.. vars is equal or less than nbr of corresponding Person nbr in dataset.

```

FREQ PersNo DVAge16 PersNo2 DVAge17 PersNo3 DVAge18 PersNo4 DVAge19 PersNo5 DVAge20
PersNo6 DVAge21 PersNo7 DVAge22 PersNo8 DVAge23
PersNo9 DVAge24 PersNo10 DVAge25 PersNo11 DVAge26 PersNo12 DVAge27 PersNo13 DVAge28
PersNo14 DVAge29 PersNo15 DVAge30
/FORMAT=NOTABLE.

```

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-18 in the household.

* default value of 1 for DeHGkds because always at least one child in HHold = the study child (so DVAge16 not needed in list)

* also the syntax below assumes that Missing Values switched on so DVAge[...] always >=0, otherwise <19 would include -1=N/A.. (should be OK as missing values switched on earlier in dataset but switched on now just in case)

```

MISSING VALUES DVAge16 DVAge17 DVAge18 DVAge19 DVAge20 DVAge21 DVAge22 DVAge23
DVAge24 DVAge25
DVAge26 DVAge27 DVAge28 DVAge29 DVAge30 (-9 thru -1).
Compute DaHGkds = 1.
If (DVAge17 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge18 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge19 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge20 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge21 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge22 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge23 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge24 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge25 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge26 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.

```

```
If (DVAge27 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge28 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge29 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
If (DVAge30 < 19) DaHGkds = DaHGkds + 1.
Exe.
```

```
RENAME VARIABLES DaHGkds=DeHGkds.
var labs DeHGkds 'De Nbr of persons aged 0-18 in household'.
FORMATS DeHGkds (F2.0).
fre DeHGkds.
```

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-13 in the household.
* again default value set as 1 since always at least one child in HHold = the study child
* and line with DVAge16 = study child's age not required

```
Compute DaHGkds2 = 1.
If (DVAge17 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge18 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge19 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge20 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge21 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge22 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge23 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge24 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge25 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge26 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge27 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge28 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge29 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
If (DVAge30 < 14) DaHGkds2 = DaHGkds2 + 1.
Exe.
```

```
RENAME VARIABLES DaHGkds2 = DeHGkds2.
var labs DeHGkds2 'De Nbr of persons aged 0-13 in household'.
FORMATS DeHGkds2 (F2.0).
fre DeHGkds2.
```

*Compute a variable indicating the NUMBER OF KIDS aged 14-18 by subtracting nbr of 0-13 from total kids variable

```
Compute DeHGkds3 = DeHGkds - DeHGkds2.
var labs DeHGkds3 'De Nbr of persons aged 14-18 in household'.
exe.
FORMATS DeHGkds3 (F2.0).
```

```
fre DeHGkds3.
```

*Checking same total OK

```
compute allkds = DeHGkds3 + DeHGkds2.
cro DeHGkds by allkds.
```

* perfect X-tab OK

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 19 OR OVER in the household.
* (Note: 1st line re study child's age DaHGag1 redundant as cannot be > 18)
* ">=19" used below is valid whether using cut-off or full ages for all > 18 yrs old (but compulsory if full ages, rather than using '> 18')

```
Compute DaHGads = 0.
If (DVAge16 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge17 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge18 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge19 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge20 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge21 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge22 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge23 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge24 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge25 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
```

```
If (DVAge26 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge27 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge28 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge29 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
If (DVAge30 >= 19) DaHGads = DaHGads + 1.
Exe.
```

```
RENAME VARIABLES DaHGads = DeHGads.
var labs DeHGads 'De Nbr of persons aged 19 or over in household'.
FORMATS DeHGads (F2.0).
fre DeHGads.
```

*** START of calculation syntax for "McClements" (OECD method in fact) and Equivalised Income vars.
* originally copied from BC1 Sw6 syntax (based on Sw2/3/4/5) - now amended with BC2 Sw3 names.

**Compute variable indicating TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE in household

```
Compute allpers = DeHGads + DeHGkds.
fre allpers.
```

* same as DV re hhold size calculated in earlier syntax OK.

** Equiv income treats HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD differently, need to split adults into head/other adults in the household.

** Remember households heads <19 - if any - need to be included, make sure they're not counted again as children 14-18.

```
compute head = 1.
exe.
```

*otherads = all adults in household who are not the head.

```
compute otherads = DeHGads-head.
exe.
```

```
fre otherads.
```

*check total number in household is the same.

```
compute allpers2 = otherads+head+DeHGkds2+DeHGkds3.
cro allpers by allpers2.
```

* perfect X-tab OK.

** Allocate score.

```
compute temp1 = head*0.67.
compute temp2 = otherads*0.33.
compute temp3 = DeHGkds3 *0.33.
compute temp4 = DeHGkds2*0.20.
exe.
```

```
compute DeMcClem = temp1+temp2+temp3+temp4.
exe.
```

* 'OECD' added in var lab from BC1 Sw4 (archiving run) to avoid confusion as not true McClement score

```
VARIABLE LABEL DeMcClem 'De OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income'.
```

* SPSS default format now 0 dp instead of 2 dp before

* so need to add FORMATS command to get 2 dp

* no missing values to tidy up OK

```
FORMATS DeMcClem (F3.2).
fre DeMcClem.
```

* range 0.87 to 4.51.

**Create equivalised household income variable

**Copied syntax used for BC1 Sw1 - amended to use BC2 Sw3 variable names

**SEE BC2 SW1 EQ INCOME SYNTAX FOR DISCUSSION ON SELECTION OF LOWER AND UPPER MID-POINT SELECTIONS

**IN SYNTAX FILE: "3_Derive_4_IncomeToEnd.sps"

dataset close all.
get file v25.

**midinc is the MIDDLE VALUE FOR INCOME GROUPS, used in the absense of actual income for each household.

* (same syntax used by Sarah)

fre MeWinc09.

**midinc is the MIDDLE VALUE FOR INCOME GROUPS, used in the absense of actual income for each household.

* (same syntax used by Sarah)

*nb returned to 17 category ~ syntax picked up from BC1 Sweep8

```
COMPUTE midinc=-1.  
RECODE MeWinc09 (1 = 3500) (2 = 4999.5) (3 = 6999.5) (4 = 8999.5) (5 = 10999.5)  
(6 = 13499.5) (7 = 16499.5) (8 = 18999.5) (9 = 21499.5) (10 = 24499.5) (11 = 27499.5)  
(12 = 30499.5) (13 = 34999.5) (14 = 40999.5) (15 = 46999.5) (16 = 52999.5)  
(17 = 60000) INTO midinc.  
fre midinc.
```

```
temp.  
select if midinc=-1.  
freq MeWinc09 .
```

* 442 values coded '-1': they correspond to the don't know refused and no drop-outs '-1' .

```
COMPUTE DeEqvinc=-1.  
IF (midinc>0) DeEqvinc=midinc/DeMcClem.  
exe.
```

```
FORMATS DeEqvinc (F8.1).  
FREQ DeEqvinc.
```

```
*Statistics  
*DeEqvinc  
*N      Valid    4434  
        *Missing  0  
*Mean           23976.070  
*Median         24200.685  
*Std. Deviation 14800.5178  
*Range          68966.5  
*Minimum        -1.0  
*Maximum        68965.5
```

*442 coded -1 like midinc; check range by setting -1s as missing

```
missing values Deeqvinc (-1).  
fre DeEqvinc.
```

```
*Statistics  
*DeEqvinc  
*N      Valid    3992  
        *Missing  442  
*Mean           26630.846  
*Median         25624.688  
*Std. Deviation 13137.5886  
*Range          67678.8  
*Minimum         1286.8  
*Maximum        68965.5
```

```
missing values DeEqvinc ().
```

** get QUINTILES.

* (only negative value for midinc and DeEqvinc are the "-1" for N/A)

```
temp.  
select if (midinc>0).  
fre midinc DeEqvinc /ntiles = 5  
/ FORMAT=NOTABLE.
```

* line " / Format=Notable" command added to get only the 1st stat table, the only one of interest:

```
*Statistics  
*midinc DeEqvinc  
*N Valid 3992 3992  
*Missing 0 0  
*Percentiles  
*20 18999.5000 13402.021  
*40 30499.5000 21785.357  
*60 46999.5000 33124.688  
*80 60000.0000 42857.143
```

* using Sarah's syntax details (originally from BC1 Sw3) from now on, with values adapted to BC2 Sw3:

* syntax below uses boundaries from LEFT column of Statistics table above:
* command RECODE is using overlapping boundaries - order of priority determined by order in RECODE sequence
* sequence below means that 18999.5000 originally included in lower boundary 0-18999.50 is *NOT* recoded as 2 in the next interval (2nd step DOES NOT overwrite the 1st one)
* assume that this is what is wanted (otherwise would need backward recoding, i.e. starting from highest interval first)

```
RECODE midinc (0 thru 18999.50=1) (18999.50 thru 30499.50=2)  
(30499.50 thru 46999.50=3) (46999.50 thru 60000.00=4) (60000.00 thru hi=5) (else = -1)  
INTO mid5.  
EXE.
```

* syntax below uses boundaries from RIGHT column of Statistics table - NOTE: when using values from table above, only c.5% of cases were in the 5th quintile
*This was due to a large number of cases having the value=42857.143 (n=667), thus being included in the 4th quintile.
*By changing the border btw the 4th and 5th quintile to 42857.0, these 667 cases were included in the top/5th quintile instead.
*After this correction, however, only 17% of cases fell into the 4th quintile. To correct for this, the border btw 3rd and 4th quintile was also adjusted,
*in order to add 50 cases with value=33127.7 to the 4th rather than the 3rd quintile (i.e. the value was adjusted from 33124.688 to 33124.600).
** 13402.021 coded as 1 CANNOT BE recoded as 2 in the 2nd step as value no longer exists in dataset due to 1st step)

```
RECODE DeEqvinc (0 thru 13402.021=1) (13402.021 thru 21785.357 = 2)  
(21785.357 thru 33124.600 = 3) (33124.600 thru 42857.0 =4) (42857.0 thru hi = 5) (else = -1)  
INTO DeEqv5.  
EXE.
```

```
fre deeqv5.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL DeEqvinc 'De Equivalised income'.  
VARIABLE LABEL DeEqv5 'De Equivalised income - quintiles'.  
VALUE LABELS DeEqvinc  
-1 'Item not applicable'.
```

* The value labels for DeEqv5 below use rounded boundaries

```
VALUE LABELS DeEqv5  
-1 'Item not applicable'  
1 'Bottom Quintile - up to £13,402'  
2 '2nd Quintile £13,402 to £21,785'  
3 '3rd Quintile £21,786 to £33,125'  
4 '4th Quintile £33,126 to £42,857'  
5 'Top Quintile - over £42,857'.  
MISSING VALUES DeEqvinc DeEqv5 (-1).  
FORMATS DeEqv5 (F2.0).
```

FREQ DeEqv5 DeEqvinc.

Housing & Accommodation

Derived variables:

DeZten02 De Tenure at BC2 Sweep3 - banded

***** TENURE banded DV.

* (syntax copied from weight prep files).

FREQ Zhou05.

* = full tenure: asked all, 11 N/A = drop-outs.

RENAME VARS (Zhou05=MeZhou05).

VAR LABS MeZhou05 'Me - Household own or rent accommodation'.

ADD VAL LABS MeZhou05

5 'Rents - privately, unfurnished'.

FREQ MeZhou05.

* attention: answer cat '10' old 'Other' now 10 'Part of co-ownership scheme' + 11 'Partly own/partly rent' + 12 'Crofting'

** BANDED TENURE DV:

Recode MeZhou05 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru hi = 4) (-1=-3) (else = copy) into DeZten02.

Exe.

var labs DeZten02 'De Tenure at BC2 Sweep1 - banded'.

val labs DeZten02 1 'Owner occupied' 2 'Social rented' 3 'Private rented' 4 'Other'

-9 'Refusal' -8 'Don t Know' -3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'.

Missing value DeZten02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeZten02 (F2.0).

fre DeZten02.

BMI, Height & Weight

Derived variables:

DeZeht05 De - Childs measured or est height (cm)

DeZwkg01 De - Childs final measured weight

DeZewt05 We - Final measured or estimated weight (kg)

DeBMI De BMI (reliable measurements only)

DeBMI_b De BMI - incl. unreliable measurements

DeUKbmi De UK BMI national classification standards

DeINTbmi Dh International BMI cut-offs

DeINTbmi2 De BMI status (ovrwt inc. obese) - international cut-offs

DeINTbmi3 Dh BMI status (non-obese vs obese) - international cut-offs

DeISDbmc De ISD BMI centiles classification

DeISDbmi De Childrens BMI - 5 groups ISD classification

DeISDHwt De Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range
DeISDovW De Study child overweight, including obese (ISD)

****BMlok**
 Compute BMlok=-1 .
 IF (WeXhei01=1) AND ((WeXwei01=0) OR (WeXwei01=1)) BMlok=1.
 Exe.
 freq BMlok.

**** BMI (= weight in kg divided by squared[height in METRES, not cm] hence 100x100 in numerator below).**
 COMPUTE DeBMI_b=-1.
 compute DeBMI_b=(DeZwkg01*100*100)/(WeZhcm01*WeZhcm01).
 VARIABLE LABELS DeBMI_b "De BMI - incl. unreliable measurements".
 missing values DeBMI_b (-1).

FORMATS DeBMI_b (F4.1).
 freq DeBMI_b.

* 4301 cases (as expected from 'BMlok': OK)
 * range 7.6 to 39.9 .

**** CORRECTING this expanded BMI value DeBMI_b by removing unreliable cases (attention: nothing to do with outside height or weight ranges)**
**** -> new DV = final BMI 'DeBMI'.**

FREQ WeXhei14 WeXwei19.

RECODE DeBMI_b (else=copy) INTO DeBMI.
 Exe.
 IF ((WeXhei14=3) OR (WeXwei19=3)) AND (DeBMI_b>0) DeBMI=-2.
 Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeBMI "De BMI (reliable measurements only)".

ADD VAL LABS DeBMI
 -1 'Not applicable' -2 'Unreliable height or weight measurement'.
 missing values DeBMI (-9 thru -1).
 FORMATS DeBMI (F5.2).
 freq DeBMI.

****Child's AGE at time of interview in years (86400 (= 24 hrs x 3600 sec/hr) x 365.25 days in one year = nbr of seconds in a year ; GUS keeps dates as seconds so CDob_ & IntDate_ are in seconds, so final ratio = nbr of years).**

COMPUTE intexage = -1 .
 IF (cdob_2 > 0) intexage=((IntDate_-CDob_2)/(86400*365.25)) .
 VARIABLE LABELS intexage "(D) Exact child age in years at interview".
 missing values intexage (-1).
 FORMATS intexage (F5.2).
 freq intexage.

***** BMI CUT OFFS 1990 UK BMI reference
 ***** no longer used in SHeS.

* Sw3: children's age around 4.5yr to 5.5yr as birth cohort only, so syntax blocks reduced to those actually needed

DeChAgMth De Study childs age at interview (months)						
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent	
Valid	57	58	1.3	1.3	1.3	
		58	2617	59.0	59.0	60.3
		59	1506	34.0	34.0	94.3
		60	205	4.6	4.6	98.9
		61	40	.9	.9	99.8

	62		6	.1	.1	100.0
	63		1	.0	.0	100.0
	64		1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		4434		100.0	100.0	

rename variables sex=MeHGsx1.

DO IF (BMlok=1) AND (WeXhei14<>3) AND (WeXwei19<>3).

COMPUTE DeUKbmi=0.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI<=14.01 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI<=13.71 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND (DeBMI>14.01 AND DeBMI<17.13)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND (DeBMI>13.71 AND DeBMI<17.23)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.13 AND DeBMI<18.08)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.23 AND DeBMI<18.32)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI>=18.08 DeUKbmi=4.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI>=18.32 DeUKbmi=4.

*

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI<=13.90 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI<=13.57 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND (DeBMI>13.90 AND DeBMI<17.01)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND (DeBMI>13.57 AND DeBMI<17.17)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND (DeBMI>=17.01 AND DeBMI<17.97)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND (DeBMI>=17.17 AND DeBMI<18.31)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI>=17.97 DeUKbmi=4.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI>=18.31 DeUKbmi=4.

*

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI<=13.81 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI<=13.45 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND (DeBMI>13.81 AND DeBMI<16.96)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND (DeBMI>13.45 AND DeBMI<17.16)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND (DeBMI>=16.96 AND DeBMI<17.95)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.16 AND DeBMI<18.35)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI>=17.95 DeUKbmi=4.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI>=18.35 DeUKbmi=4.

*

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI<=13.75 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI<=13.37 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND (DeBMI>13.75 AND DeBMI<16.96)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND (DeBMI>13.37 AND DeBMI<17.21)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND (DeBMI>=16.96 AND DeBMI<17.99)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND (DeBMI>=17.21 AND DeBMI<18.46)
DeUKbmi=3.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI>=17.99 DeUKbmi=4.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI>=18.46 DeUKbmi=4.

*

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI<=13.69 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI<=13.32 DeUKbmi=1.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND (DeBMI>13.69 AND DeBMI<17.01)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND (DeBMI>13.32 AND DeBMI<17.32)
DeUKbmi=2.

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.01 AND DeBMI<18.10)
DeUKbmi=3.

```
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.32 AND DeBMI<18.65)
DeUKbmi=3.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI>=18.10 DeUKbmi=4.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI>=18.65 DeUKbmi=4.
*.
ELSE.
compute DeUKbmi = -1.
END IF.
```

```
MISSING VALUES DeBMI ().
IF (DeBMI=-2) DeUKbmi=-2.
RECODE DeUKbmi (sysmis=-1).
Exe.
```

```
VAR LAB DeUKbmi 'De UK BMI national classification standards'.
Value labels DeUKbmi
1 'Underweight (less than or equal to 5th percentile)'
2 'Healthy weight (greater than 5th centile and less than 85th centile)'
3 'Overweight (greater than or equal to 85th centile and less than 95th centile)'
4 'Obese (greater than or equal to 95th centile)'
-1 'Not applicable: height and/or weight not measured'
-2 'Unreliable height or weight measurement'.
```

```
MISSING VALUES DeUKbmi DeBMI (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeUKbmi (F2.0).
```

```
freq DeUKbmi.
```

```
* temporary.
* select if DeUKbmi=0.
* list serial MeHGsx1 BMlok WeXhei14 WeXwei19 intexage DeUKbmi DeBMI.
```

```
***** BMI CUT OFFS * INTERNATIONAL * BMI reference *****
*** only 85th & 95th percentiles in Excel file (and could not find a table of full percentile cut offs on internet
from International Obesity Taskforce = IOTF or other)
** SO NOT AFFECTED BY CORRECTIONS ON LOWER INTERVALS (using 5% centile) as carried out
above on UK BMI
```

```
DO IF (BMlok=1) AND (WeXhei14<>3) AND (WeXwei19<>3).
COMPUTE DeINTbmi=0.
```

```
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI<17.55 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI<17.28 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.55 AND DeBMI<19.29)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.28 AND DeBMI<19.15)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI>=19.29 DeINTbmi=3.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4 AND intexage<4.5) AND DeBMI>=19.15 DeINTbmi=3.
*.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI<17.47 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI<17.19 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND (DeBMI>=17.47 AND DeBMI<19.26)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND (DeBMI>=17.19 AND DeBMI<19.12)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI>=19.26 DeINTbmi=3.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=4.5 AND intexage<5) AND DeBMI>=19.12 DeINTbmi=3.
*.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI<17.42 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI<17.15 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.42 AND DeBMI<19.30)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.15 AND DeBMI<19.17)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI>=19.30 DeINTbmi=3.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5 AND intexage<5.5) AND DeBMI>=19.17 DeINTbmi=3.
*.
```

```

IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI<17.45 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI<17.20 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND (DeBMI>=17.45 AND DeBMI<19.47)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND (DeBMI>=17.20 AND DeBMI<19.34)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI>=19.47 DeINTbmi=3.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=5.5 AND intexage<6) AND DeBMI>=19.34 DeINTbmi=3.
*
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI<17.55 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI<17.34 DeINTbmi=1.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.55 AND DeBMI<19.78)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND (DeBMI>=17.34 AND DeBMI<19.65)
DeINTbmi=2.
IF MeHGsx1=1 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI>=19.78 DeINTbmi=3.
IF MeHGsx1=2 AND (intexage>=6 AND intexage<6.5) AND DeBMI>=19.65 DeINTbmi=3.
*
ELSE.
COMPUTE DeINTbmi=-1.
END IF.

```

```

MISSING VALUES DeBMI ().
IF (DeBMI=-2) DeINTbmi=-2.
RECODE DeINTbmi (sysmis=-1).
Exe.

```

```

VAR LAB DeINTbmi 'Dh International BMI cut-offs'.
value labels DeINTbmi
1 'Normal-weight (less than 85th percentile)'
2 'Over-weight (greater than or equal to 85th centile and less than 95th centile)'
3 'Obese (greater than or equal to 95th centile)'
-1 'Not applicable' -2 'Unreliable height or weight measurement'.
MISSING VALUES DeINTbmi DeBMI (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeINTbmi (F2.0).
FREQ DeINTbmi.

```

```
cro DeINTbmi by DeUKbmi
```

```

* checking cases where UK overweight and international is normal weight.
temp.
select if DeUKbmi =3 and DeINTbmi =1.
list MeHGsx1 intexage DeBMI.

```

```
*** alternative groupings for international BMI DV:
```

```

RECODE DeINTbmi (1=1) (2 thru 3=2)(else=copy) INTO DeINTbmi2.
exe.
VAR LAB DeINTbmi2 'De BMI status (ovrwt incl. obese) - international cut-offs'.
VAL LAB DeINTbmi2
1 'Neither overweight nor obese'
2 'Overweight incl. obese'
-1 'Not applicable'
-2 'Unreliable height or weight measurement'.

```

```

RECODE DeINTbmi (1 thru 2=1) (3=2)(else=copy) INTO DeINTbmi3.
exe.
VAR LAB DeINTbmi3 'Dh BMI status (non-obese vs obese) - international cut-offs'.
VAL LAB DeINTbmi3
1 'Non-obese'
2 'Obese'
-1 'Not applicable'
-2 'Unreliable height or weight measurement'.

```

```

MISSING VALUES DeINTbmi2 DeINTbmi3 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeINTbmi2 DeINTbmi3 (F2.0).
FREQ DeINTbmi2 DeINTbmi3.

```

```
***** BMI CUT OFFS * ISD * BMI reference *****.
```

dataset close all.
get file='M:\Current projects\GUS\Secure\Data Management\Data\Cohort 2\Sweep 3\data
cleaning\BC2Sw3 Derived 21.sav'.

** (IntDate_-CDob_2) is the child's age in seconds
* so to get the child's age in days, we need to divide this by the number of seconds in a day = 86400 (24
hrs x 3600 sec/hr)

```
COMPUTE AGE_DAYS = -1 .  
IF (cdob_2 > 0) AGE_DAYS =((IntDate_-CDob_2)/86400) .  
VARIABLE LABELS AGE_DAYS "(D) Exact child age in days at interview for ISD BMI calc".  
missing values AGE_DAYS (-1).  
freq AGE_DAYS.
```

* need to rename TEMPORARILY 'MeHGsx1' back to 'SEX' and 'Debmi' as 'BMI' to match ISD syntax
provided:
* JC note in SW7 there was already a var called SEX so had to rename it first.

```
RENAME VARS (MeHGsx1=SEX) (Debmi=BMI).
```

```
***** ISD syntax starts here*****  
***** picked up syntax from SHeS12 - revised by ISD to include wider range of BMIs.
```

* * Create variable agemth - to show child's age in months at date of interview.

```
compute agemth=12*AGE_DAYS/365.25.  
exe.
```

```
numeric ageyr (f6.3).  
compute ageyr=rnd(1000*trun(agemth)/12)/1000.  
exe.
```

```
*****.
```

* this now used the ISD lookup files to do the calculations.
* ISD lookup file is in SHeS folders (lmsbmi.sav).

*The look-up file is matched in using the lowest Whole month converted to years.
*The corresponding L,M,S are the lowest (LO) values used in the interpolation.

sort cases by ageyr.

```
match files/ file=*  
/table={table}  
LOOKUP FILE\lmsbmi.sav'  
/rename=(LM=LMLO) (MM=MMLO) (SM=SMLO) (LF=LFLO) (MF=MFLO) (SF=SFLO)  
/by=ageyr.
```

```
rename variables (ageyr=agelo).  
execute.
```

* * Child's age in months will lie between two ages in Whole months in the lookup table.
* * Line below calculates the next highest Whole month and converts to years.

```
compute ageyr=rnd(1000*(trun(agemth)+1)/12)/1000.  
execute.
```

* * The look-up file is matched in using the highest Whole month converted to years.
* * The corresponding L,M,S are the lowest (HI) values used in the interpolation.

```
match files/ file=*  
/table={table}  
LOOKUP FILE\lmsbmi.sav'  
/rename=(LM=LMHI) (MM=MMHI) (SM=SMHI) (LF=LFHI) (MF=MFHI) (SF=SFHI)  
/by=ageyr.
```

```
rename variables (AGEYR=AGEHI).  
execute.
```

*** new syntax from ISD here - age in years calculated to 2 decimal places.

*new bit - for interpolation calculate age in years to 2 decimal places.

compute ageyrs2decimal=rd((agemth/12),0.01).

```
DO IF (SEX EQ 1).
  COMPUTE LINT=LMHI-((AGEHI-(ageyrs2decimal))/(AGEHI-AGELO))*(LMHI-LMLO).
  COMPUTE MINT=MMHI-((AGEHI-(ageyrs2decimal))/(AGEHI-AGELO))*(MMHI-MMLO).
  COMPUTE SINT=SMHI-((AGEHI-(ageyrs2decimal))/(AGEHI-AGELO))*(SMHI-SMLO).
  ELSE IF (SEX EQ 2).
  COMPUTE LINT=LFHI-((AGEHI-(ageyrs2decimal))/(AGEHI-AGELO))*(LFHI-LFLO).
  COMPUTE MINT=MFHI-((AGEHI-(ageyrs2decimal))/(AGEHI-AGELO))*(MFHI-MFLO).
  COMPUTE SINT=SFHI-((AGEHI-(ageyrs2decimal))/(AGEHI-AGELO))*(SFHI-SFLO).
  END IF.
exe.
```

missing values BMI (-1, -2).

freq BMI.

* * Calculate SD (standardised) score.

*bmi rounded to 2 decimals.
compute bmi_2d=rd(bmi,0.01).

* Calculate SD (standardised) score using BMI to two decimal places.
compute SDS2=(((bmi_2d/MINT)**LINT)-1)/(LINT*SINT).
execute.

*compute SDS to 2 decimal places.
compute SDS=rd(SDS2,0.01).

* * Calculate centiles.
numeric cent (f4.1).
compute cent=100*CDF.Normal(sds,0,1).
execute.

* select out those outwith the range deemed to be real.
compute keep_new=0.
if range(sds,-7,7) keep_new=1.
execute.

freq keep_new.

* FROM PREVIOUS SYNTAX create centiles groups cent.

recode cent (lo thru 2.0=1) (2.0 thru 5.0=2) (5.0 thru 85.0=3)
(85.0 thru 95.0=4) (95.0 thru 98.0=5) (98.0 thru hi=6) into centiles.
execute.

* * The above syntax is not accurate for cases that have a "cent" of exactly 85.0, 95.0 or 98.0.

* * Therefore we need to recode these exceptional cases as follows.

```
if (cent = 85.0) centiles = 4.
if (cent = 95.0) centiles = 5.
if (cent = 98.0) centiles = 6.
exe.
```

```
IF keep_new=0 centiles=-3.
IF missing (BMI) centiles=-1.
freq centiles.
```

```
value labels centiles 1"less than or equal to 2nd centile"
                    2"greater than 2nd and less than or equal to 5th centile"
                    3"greater than 5th centile less than 85th centile"
                    4"greater than or equal to 85th centile and less than 95th centile"
                    5"greater than or equal to 95th and less than 98th centiles"
                    6"greater than or equal to 98th centile"
```

-1 "no BMI"
-3 "out of range".

format centiles (f8.0).
freq centiles.

rename variables (centiles= DeISDbmc).

var labels DeISDbmc "De ISD BMI centiles classification".

* 5 category version.

recode DeISDbmc (1=1)(2,3=2)(4=3)(5=4)(6=5)(else=copy) into DeISDbmi.
var label DeISDbmi "De Childrens BMI - 5 groups ISD classification".

cro DeISDbmi by DeUKbmi.

cro DeISDbmi by DeINTbmi.

value labels DeISDbmi
1 "Underweight (<= 2nd %ile)"
2 "Healthy weight (> 2nd %ile to < 85th %ile)"
3 "Overweight (>= 85th %ile to < 95th %ile)"
4 "Obese (>= 95th %ile to <98th %ile)"
5 "Morbidly obese (>= 98th %ile)"
-1 "no BMI"
-3 "out of range".
format DeISDbmi(f8.0).

freq DeISDbmi.

RENAME VARS (SEX=MeHGsx1) (BMI=DeBMI).

* delete working variables.

* adding extra DVs

*** create variable for Outwith healthy weight (<= 5th %ile or >=85th %ile).

* (variable name & label amended to follow GUS conventions)

freq DeISDbmi.

recode DeISDbmi (2=0) (1,3,4,5=1) (else=copy) into DeISDHWt.

var label DeISDHWt "De Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range".
value labels DeISDHWt 0 "weight in healthy range (> 5th %ile to < 85th %ile)"
1 "weight outwith healthy range (<= 5th %ile or >=85th %ile)"
-1 "Not applicable: no height or weight measurement"
-2 "Unreliable height or weight measurement".

FORMATS DeISDHWt (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeISDHWt DeBMI (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeISDHWt.

cro DeISDbmi by DeISDHWt.

*** create variable for Overweight including obese (>=85th %ile).

freq DeISDbmi .

recode DeISDbmi (1,2=0) (3,4,5=1) (else=copy) into DeISDovW.

var label DeISDovW "De Study child overweight, including obese (ISD)".

value labels DeISDovW 0 "not overweight or obese (< 85th %ile)"
1 "overweight or obese (>= 95th %ile)"
-1 "Not applicable: no height or weight measurement"
-2 "Unreliable height or weight measurement".

FORMATS DeISDovW (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeISDovW(-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeISDovW.
